

January 3, 2011

Updated August 2, 2017

800-424-2432





Contents

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com.

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.		
	BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO	2
	HIGH POINT	4
	Shipping Location	6
Stack/Nesting		
	Apply® Chairs	10
	Apply® Cafe Stools	12
	Dorsal®	16
	Grazie® Chairs	24
	Grazie® Cafe Stools	38
	Maestro® Chairs	42
	Matrix®	46
	Opt4®	60
	Opt4® Cafe Stools	70
	Opt4®	74
	Perry®	78
	Piretti Stack Chairs	84
	Plaza™ Chair	92
	Rapture® Chairs	96
	Rapture® Cafe Stools	104
	Silhouette®	108
	Silhouette® Cafe Stools	112
	Strive® Chairs	118
	Strive® Cafe Stools	148
	Strive® High Density Stack Chair	154
	Strive® Nesting Chairs	160
	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs	170
	Torsion®	176
	Torsion Air®	190
	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs	198
	Versa® Basic	204
	Versa® Conference	208
	Versa® Standard	218
	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools	232
	Versa® XL	236
Guest Chairs	Bantam™	242
Index		244

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO

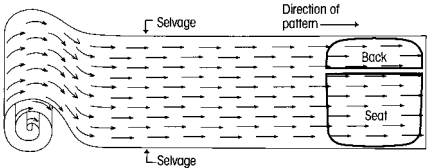
How to Specify C.O.M. Upholstery

Textile designs often have intricate patterns. Not all individuals will interpret fabric direction in the same manner.

As a standard procedure, KI cuts fabrics off the roll in a horizontal fashion as shown in Diagram A at the right. By cutting in this fashion, most waste is eliminated. Our requirements for yardage in this book are based on this type of cutting. When directional or patterned fabrics are used, they often require more yardage than solid colors.

By providing KI with a completely filled-out copy of the form on this page, we will be able to expedite your order. We find it particularly helpful with directional or patterned upholstery material. It is critical that copies of this form accompany test quantities as well as production quantities of C.O.M.

C.O.M. must be supplied in continuous yardage.



C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Testing

KI will require for testing actual yardage to upholster one chair. The testing requirements depend on which chair you have selected on your order.

Test samples will be applied to the order and will be held for 6 months if needed. After 6 months, the sample can no longer be applied to your order. For all products to be tested, send test samples for approval to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay WI 54302

To expedite the procedure, attach a copy of the "C.O.M. Information Form" on this page.

All C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. must be labeled with the purchase order number.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Production

Customer's fabrics and leathers must be approved prior to acceptance for production. Upon test approval, a 1" square sample swatch of upholstery material must accompany the order. KI assumes no responsibility for wear, defects or performance of customer's own fabrics, vinyl or leather. C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. orders are available on a deferred delivery basis.

Orders for production of C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. upholstered products are not scheduled for processing until upholstery material is received. Upon receipt, KI will provide an acknowledgement and an estimated shipping date.

KI recommends that leather be ordered in yardage. Leather must be usable. The outer edges cannot be calculated as square feet or yardage.

The C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. yardage requirements accompanying products in the pricing section are for 10 chairs/seats or less, 54" wide nondirectional material. On larger orders, less material is required.

For exact production yardage requirements, call 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Order Processing

For products shipped from Green Bay, WI facility, ship upholstery material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1687 Westminster Drive, Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

For products shipped from Tupelo, MS facility ship material to:

KI Tupelo
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
2112 South Green Street
Tupelo, MS 38801

For products shipped from Bonduel, WI facility, ship material to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
204 West South Street
Bonduel, WI 54107

For products shipped from Ontario, CA facility, ship material to:

Avail/Impress/Kismet/Medical & Laboratory Stools/Pilot
Attn: C.O.M. Storage
1110 S. Mildred Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761

Intricate Patterns

In the event of specific requirements for positioning of intricate patterns or pattern repeats on seats and backrests, provide a sketch noting requirements, as in Diagram B, along with materials for testing, and with the order.

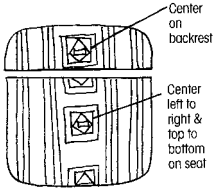


Diagram B

Treated Materials

If C.O.M. requires processing such as Scotchgard® or acrylic backing, it often shrinks. To prevent delays in delivery or back ordering due to shrinkage, please have your processor remeasure after processing and assure adequate yardage shipment.

Split Orders

If a portion of the shipment which does not require C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. applications is to be processed and shipped early, KI will enter the order immediately at your request. These split shipments are subject to minimum order changes.

Contact the C.O.M. Specialist at 1-800-424-2432, ext. 2707, with questions or to verify a split order.

Excess Upholstery Material

KI will dispose of excess upholstery material at the time of shipment unless expressly requested to return it with the product shipment.

Cancelled or Changed Orders

KI assumes no responsibility for extra C.O.M., C.O.L. or C.O.V. material due to a change of upholstery or cancellation of an order. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for return of this material.

C.O.M., C.O.L. and C.O.V. Information Form

A copy of this form should accompany test requests and production orders. Please fill it out completely, and, if your order has been acknowledged, provide the acknowledgement number.

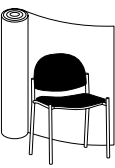
Purchasing Agent (Dealer or buying organization) _____
Attention _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Project Name _____
Type of seating and number of units of each type _____

Please see information below and check the appropriate box.

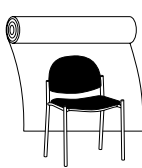
☐ Submitted for testing. ☐ Test approved. Submitted for production.
Purchase Order Number _____ KI Acknowledgement Number _____

In all instances, send this form to the C.O.M. Specialist.

☐ A Selvage Top and Bottom



☐ B Selvage Side and Side





Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

BONDUEL, GREEN BAY, ONTARIO, and TUPELO

Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

HIGH POINT

Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form

January 2017

All fabrics, including COM, COL, KOM and in grades will be applied at the factory's discretion. If a pattern or stripe is to be applied in a certain direction, the customer MUST specify this in writing on the P.O. and attach a sample of the fabric with it running in the application direction to the P.O. Specifying fabric direction may increase the amount of COM or KOM yardage required. Check with KI Customer Service to see if an increase in yardage is necessary BEFORE specifying, ordering and sending COM and COL to the factory or having KOM quoted.

ALL C.O.M AND C.O.L SHIPMENTS
MUST BE PREPAID TO:

KI
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

COM and COL must be identified as follows:

1. Name and address
2. Your purchase order number
3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL BE REFUSED.

SHIPMENT SCHEDULE WILL BE GIVEN WHEN ALL FABRIC IS RECEIVED FOR ENTIRE ORDER

YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN PRICE LIST ARE BASED ON PLAIN GOODS 54" WIDE. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered. CONSULT MATRIX BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL YARDAGE NEEDED.

C.O.M. INCREASE MATRIX (The yardage matrix is also applicable to any reservations of KI Ingrade, Pallas, or KOM upholstery).

This table is a general guide.

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	UNDER 7" REPEAT	8"-13" REPEAT	14"-21" REPEAT	22"-27" REPEAT	28"-33" REPEAT	34"-40" REPEAT	41"-48" REPEAT
54"	0	20%	25%	30%	45%	55%	70%	80%
51"-53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	50%	60%	80%	90%
48"-50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	55%	65%	85%	95%
45"-47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36"-44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

FABRIC WITH DOUBLE REPEAT: IF USING A FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMULA: TAKE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LARGER AND HALF OF THE SMALLER REPEAT; ADD TOGETHER TO FIND THE CORRECT OVERALL REPEAT. EXAMPLE: 10" VERTICAL WITH 14" HORIZONTAL WOULD BE $14 + 5 = 19$.

IF FABRIC COMES IN ON MULTIPLE ROLLS, ONE ADDITIONAL YARD PER ROLL NEEDS TO BE ADDED TO THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

SPECIAL NOTE: WE CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DURABILITY OR TAILORING QUALITY OF CUSTOMER FURNISHED COVERINGS (C.O.M.) OR KOM. KOM: is fabric that KI will purchase for you at jobber's price (net) plus a nominal charge for handling, shipping, and managing.





Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V. HIGH POINT

Customer's Own Material ■

Specifications Form

January 2017

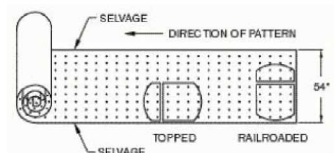
ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed at right.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.
- If your order has been placed, list PO# _____
- The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client.
- Even after preliminary approval, KI reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. KI assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, color fastness or any other quality after upholstered on a KI product.

ALL COM MUST BE APPROVED.

Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:

(This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability.)



YOUR COMPANY NAME _____

PHONE _____ FAX _____

Material Supplier _____

Material Name _____ Number _____

Material Color _____ Width _____

Vertical Repeat _____ Horizontal Repeat _____

Fiber Content _____

Direction Stripe/Pattern to be applied _____

COM TO BE USED ON THE FOLLOWING:

QTY PRODUCT NAME/NUMBER

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location

C.O.M. SHIPPING LOCATION

Architectural Walls

Genius Walls MN

Casegoods

Dante Benches AG
Darwin Tackboards MN
Aristotle Tackboards MN

Classroom Furniture

360° Classroom Furniture BW
Dorsal 1090 Chairs GB
Intellect Wave Chairs GB
Learn2 GB

Desking

700 Series Desking KP
Balance Overheads MN
Genesis Desking MN
True Desking KP
Universal Overheads MN
WorkZone Desking MN

Files & Storage

700 Series Pedestal Cushion GB
Connection Zone Pads BW
U-Series Pedestal Cushion GB

Fixed Seating

Concerto Auditorium Seating BW
Single Pedestal Seating GB
Jury Base Seating GB
Hi5 GB
Lancaster Auditorium Seating BW
Sequence Seating GB
University Seating GB

Panel Systems

All Terrain KP
Balance Overheads MN

System 3000 MN
Universal Overheads MN
Wireworks MN
Unite MN

Residence Hall Furniture

RoomScape Furniture MN

Screens

All Terrain KP
Connection Zone BW
True/Volition KP
Genesis KP

Seating

100 Series Folding Chairs BW
300 Series Folding Chairs BW
600 Series Stools BW
700 Series Folding Chairs BW
1000 Series GB
1100 Series Folding Chairs BW
Aerdyne Guest Seating HN
Affina Collection HN
Arissa Lounge HN
Altus Task Chairs TM
Apply Stack Chairs GB
Auditorium Folding Chairs BW
Avail Task Chairs OM
Bantam Guest Seating HN
Boss Design Chairs HN
Cinturon Lounge & Professional Seating HN
Cody Lounge Seating HN
Connection Zone Privacy Booths HN
Doni Collection GB
Dorsal Stack & Tandem Seating GB
Engage Task Chairs & Stools GB
Front Row Seats (Silk Screening) BW
GateOne Public Seating BW
Grazie Seating GB

Hub Modular Lounge Seating HN
Impress Task Chairs OM
Impress Ultra Task Chairs OM
Jessa Lounge Seating HN
Jubi Guest Chair GB
Kismet Task/Guest Chairs & Stools OM
Kurv Benches HN
LaResta Day Beds HN
Lyra Lounge Seating HN
Maestro Stack Chairs GB
Matrix Stack Chairs GB
Medical & Laboratory Stools OM
Mesa Lounge & Task Seating HN
MyWay Seating HN
Neena Benches HN
Opt4 GB
Perry Stack Chairs GB
Perth Multiple & Healthcare Seating HN
Perth II Healthcare Seating HN
Pilot Task Chairs OM
Piretti Stack Chairs GB
Promenade Seating System BW
Rapture Stack Chairs & Stools GB
Ruckus GB
Rose Healthcare BW
Sela Lounge Seating HN
Sift Task Chairs TM
Silhouette Stack Chairs & Stools BW
Soltice Metal Collection HN
Soltice Multiple, Healthcare & Guest HN
Soltice II Healthcare Seating HN
Strive Multiple, Stack & Task GB
Sway BW
Tea Cup Lounge Seating HN
Torsion-on-the-Go! Nesting Chairs GB
Torsion Air Stack and Task Seating GB
Torsion Stack and Task Seating GB
Versa Stack Chairs & Stools GB



KI Manufacturing Sites - Customer's Own Material Shipment Manufacturing Site Addresses

AG

Contact KI at
1-800-424-2432

GB

KI Green Bay
Attn: COM Storage
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

KP

KI Pembroke
Attn: COM Storage
1000 Olympic Dr.
Pembroke, Ontario K8A6X7

MN

KI Manitowoc
Attn: COM Storage
1400 S. 41st St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220

BW

KI Bonduel
Attn: COM Storage
204 West South St.
Bonduel, WI 54107

HN

KI-HN
Attn: COM Storage
217 Feld Avenue
High Point, NC 27263

OM

KI
Attn: COM Storage
1110 S. Mildred Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761

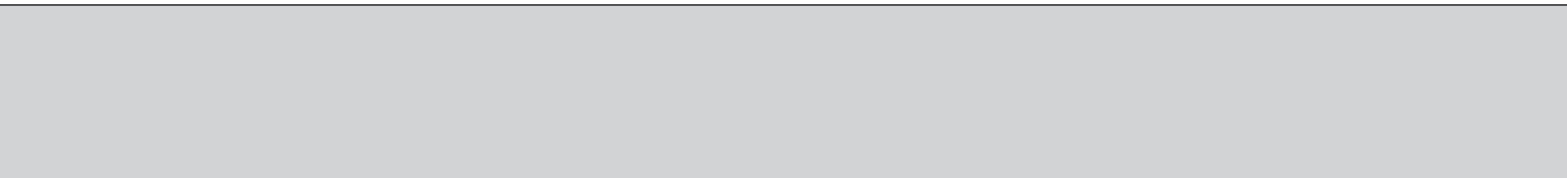
TM

KI Tupelo
2112 South Green St.
Tupelo, MS 38804



Ordering C.O.M., C.O.L., and C.O.V.

Shipping Location



Stack/Nesting

Apply™ General Information



Four-Leg Chair
(ALNAU)



Sled Base Chair
(ASNAU)



High Back Cafe Stool
24" or 30" Seat Height
(ALHSP)



Low Back Cafe Stool
24" or 30" Seat Height
(ALLSP)

Transport Dolly
(ACD.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Molded plywood, optional upholstered seat pad	•	•	•	•	
300 lb tested	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	
Seat height (upholstered add 1/2")	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	24" Model: 23-3/4" 30" Model: 29-3/4"	24" Model: 23-3/4" 30" Model: 29-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/4"	20"	24" Model: 17-3/4" 30" Model: 18-3/4"	24" Model: 17-3/4" 30" Model: 18-3/4"	21-1/4"
Depth	25 1/4"	24 3/4"	24" Model: 22-1/2" 30" Model: 23-3/4"	24" Model: 22-1/2" 30" Model: 23-3/4"	29"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	24" Model: 38-3/8" 30" Model: 44-3/8"	24" Model: 30" 30" Model: 36"	15-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly					
Width	20-1/4"	20-1/4"			
Depth	43"	43"			
Quantity/height (plywood)	15 Chairs/63-1/4" High	15 Chairs/63-1/4" High			
Quantity/height (upholstered)	6 Chairs/48" High	6 Chairs/48" High			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	20-1/4"	20"			
Depth	32-1/2"	32"			
Quantity/height (plywood)	6 Chairs/43" High	6 Chairs/43" High			
Quantity/height (upholstered)	6 Chairs/45-1/2" High	6 Chairs/45-1/2" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

One-piece contoured wood shell is constructed of formed plywood, .460"-.480" thick, 7-ply maple and poplar construction. The mold-formed seat and back provide for comfort and strength. Top/bottom and front/back surfaces are vertical grade postforming, product type 335, high-pressure laminate thickness of .028". Standard finish is #38 or #60 with a sanded, waxed edge. The wood shell is supported by four plywood circular disks and ¼ -20 t-nuts bonded with construction-grade adhesive and fastened to a variety of base structures with four ¼ -20x1/2" thread-locking screws. The chair perimeter is designed such that it provides a feature to support backpacks or courier bags. Shells are available in wood grain laminates or solid laminates.

Upholstered Seat

As an option, shells may be equipped with an upholstered seat pad. Urethane foam is

attached to a formed plywood upholstery liner, then upholstered using a drawstring process. The foam is a nominal ½" thickness. The pad assembly is attached to the shell using 10-24 screws, engaging T-nuts in the liner.

Frame

Legs are formed from ¾" OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly, and provides a contoured surface for stacking. Sled base or 4-leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

Cafe Stool

Available in nominal 24" and 30" seat heights and are not stackable. Legs are formed from 3/4" OD x 13-gauge tubular steel. The seat

plate is formed from 12-gauge steel and reinforced with 7/16" diameter wire crossmembers. All joints are welded. The frames are finished in either baked-on electrostatically-applied 30 degree gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating. An injection-molded polypropylene shroud finishes the underside of the assembly. Stool frames have an added footring made of 1/2" diameter steel wire.

Glides

4-leg chairs and stools have the option of a swivel glides with a stainless steel contact surface or a nylon glide. Standard sled chairs have no glides, but optional glides may be ordered. The optional glides are attached to the sled tube using screws and are available in black nylon, natural nylon, non-skid, or capped in stainless steel.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

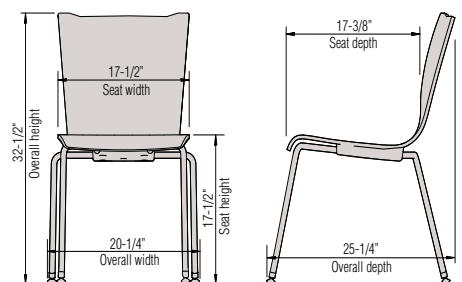
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl,

polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

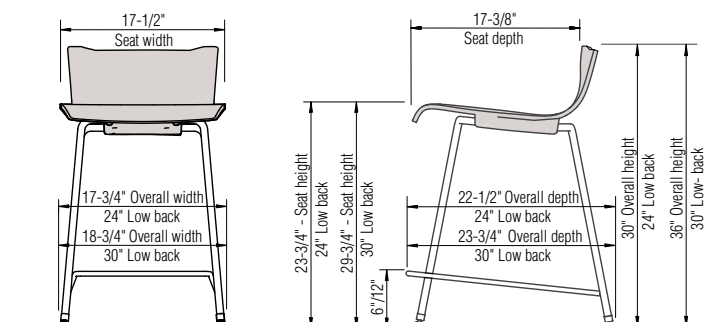
INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

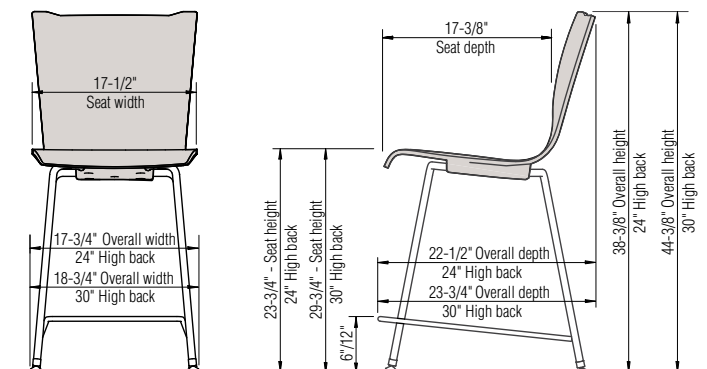
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.



Apply Four-Leg Chair



Apply 24"/30" Low Back Cafe Stool



Apply 24"/30" High Back Cafe Stool

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

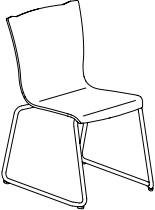
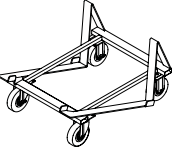
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Apply™ Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Glide (4-Leg)	Glide (Sled Base)	
 ALP ALU	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Wood laminate shell • Woodgrain and solid laminate options • Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards	Laminate Shell	ALNAP	☐	☐			☐		
		Upholstered Seat Pad	ALNAU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
 ASP ASU	Sled Base Armless Chair • Wood laminate shell • Woodgrain and solid laminate options • Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards	Laminate Shell	ASNAP	☐	☐				☐	
		Upholstered Seat Pad	ASNAU	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish • For use with fixed cushion chairs		ACD.BL							

A **B** **C** **D** **E** **F** **G**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select laminate shell color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

F Select 4-leg base glide option.
N - Nylon glides

S - Steel glides

G Select sled base glide option.

GNG - No glides
GNM - Non-marring glides
GNS - Non-skid glides; add \$26
GBL - Plastic glides
GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$26

[illegible]

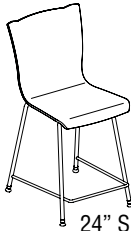
0.0#	\$	408
------	----	-----

Added List Price=\$42

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Apply® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER							
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Glide		
 24" Shown ALHSP ALHSU	Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool • Wood laminate shell • Woodgrain and solid laminate options • Two seat heights (24" & 30") • Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards	Laminate Shell	ALHSNAP	☐	☐	☐			☐	
	Upholstered Seat Pad	ALHSNAU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
 24" Shown ALLSP ALLSU	Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool • Wood laminate shell • Woodgrain and solid laminate options • Two seat heights (24" & 30") • Tested to 300 pounds and BIFMA standards	Laminate Shell	ALLSNAP	☐	☐	☐			☐	
	Upholstered Seat Pad	ALLSNAU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

A Select basic model.

G Select glide option.

B Select seat height.

24 - 24" Seat Height
30 - 30" Seat Height

N - Nylon glides
S - Steel glides

C Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select laminate shell color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI**

[illegible]

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$42

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Dorsal® General Information



Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair (DRNA)



Stacking Tablet Arm Round Leg Chair (DRTL)



Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly (VTD.BL)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•		
Articulating backrest	•	•	
Available unupholstered	•	•	
Available with upholstered seat only	•	•	
Available with upholstered seat and back	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	19"	19"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	22-3/4"	25-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-3/4"	28"	21"
Height	32"	32"	7"
Tablet width x depth		12" x 21"	
Stacking on dolly			
Quantity/dimensions	8 Chairs/25" x 27" x 76"	6 Chairs/30" x 27" x 65"	
Stacking on floor			
Quantity	5 Chairs		



Ganging

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Back
Unupholstered chairs have a textured thermoplastic shell. Body contact areas have textured pattern. Upholstered chairs have fabric covered, extra thick, soft foam backrest and seat cushions fastened to an inner shell. Automatic mechanism governs backrest movement.

Legs
3/4" o.d., seam-welded tubular.

Ganging Elements
Built-in couplers for ganging are optional. Monochromatic with frame color.

Tablet Arm Chair
Tablet arm chair stacks. Tablet arm of round tubular steel frame welded to leg and hinged at tablet. Tips up for entry and storage. Standard size tablet of resin core, with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish.

Powder-coated frame. Seating clearance is 12-1/2". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Glides
Self-leveling glides are replaceable. Choice of plastic or steel glides.

Stacking
See the above chart for stacking capabilities on a transport dolly. Do not exceed these capacities.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yard sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage maybe requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed and developed by Emilio Ambasz and Giancarlo Piretti for OPENArk B.V. Manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from OPENArk B.V.

Dorsal® is a registered trademark of OPENArk B.V. and is used under license by Krueger International, Inc.



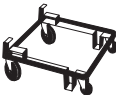
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Dorsal®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Shell Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	
	Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair • Articulating backrest	Unupholstered	DRNA	□□□	□□	□□□			□	
		Upholstered Seat	DRNA/SO	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□		□	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	DRNA/SB	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□		□	
DR										
DRU										
	Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair • Articulating backrest • Available in right- and left-hand models • Plastic laminate tablet surface	Unupholstered, Left Hand	DRTL	□□□	□□	□□□		□□□	□	
		Upholstered Seat, Left Hand	DRTL/SO	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□	
		Upholstered Seat/Back, Left Hand	DRTL/SB	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□	
		Unupholstered, Right Hand	DRTR	□□□	□□	□□□		□□□	□	
		Upholstered Seat, Right Hand	DRTR/SO	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□	
		Upholstered Seat/Back, Right Hand	DRTR/SB	□□□	□□	□□□	□□□	□□□	□	
DR										
DRU										
	Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly • Easy maneuverability with caster wheels; two 3" fixed, two 5" swivel • Seam-welded tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish		VTD.BL							
HRDPT										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select shell color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

E Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

F Select tablet arm color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

G Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides

S - Steel glides

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 5/8 yard per upholstered seat chair and 1 yard per upholstered seat and back chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$ 221									
17.0#	N/A	344	366	375	375	382	398	432	461	486
19.0#	N/A	406	467	474	474	433	470	508	540	575
23.0#	\$ 470									
24.0#	N/A	596	624	630	630	637	652	688	712	741
25.0#	N/A	660	720	726	726	685	722	762	796	829
23.0#	470									
24.0#	N/A	596	624	630	630	637	652	688	712	741
25.0#	N/A	660	720	726	726	685	722	762	796	829
19.0#	\$ 375									

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=No Upholstery

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$55

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price= \$92

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model numbers.

List price upcharge is \$12

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information



Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"			
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	25"	25-7/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame

Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes

which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1" diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-

molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Flip-up Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and

sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4" x 18-1/8".

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extuded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters



Armless Sled Base Chair (GSNAP)



Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair (GSCAU)



Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair (GSTAPRH)



Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair



Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair



Transport Dolly (GCD.BL)

Features						
Stackable	•	•				
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	22"	25-7/8"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	25"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"	29"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	15-3/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"				
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	25"	25-7/8"				
Overall depth	36"	36"				
Quantity/height	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)	12 Poly Chairs/60" High (6 Uph Chairs)				
Stacking on Floor						
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"				
Depth	28"	28"				
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High				

instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information



Armless Four-Leg Chair with Casters (GLNAUC)



Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair with Casters (GLCAUC)



Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters (GLTAPCRH)



Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters



Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters

Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14-1/2"	14-1/2"	14-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	23"	25-7/8"	24"	24"	24"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"	27-3/8"	31"	26-3/4"
Height	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"	32-5/8"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	23"	25-7/8"			
Depth	28"	28"			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/43" High	5 Chairs/43" High			

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Sled Frame

Frames are 3/4" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. All joints are welded.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes

which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and secured with a screw.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1" diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-

molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Flip-up Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14". Plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and

sealed.

Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm

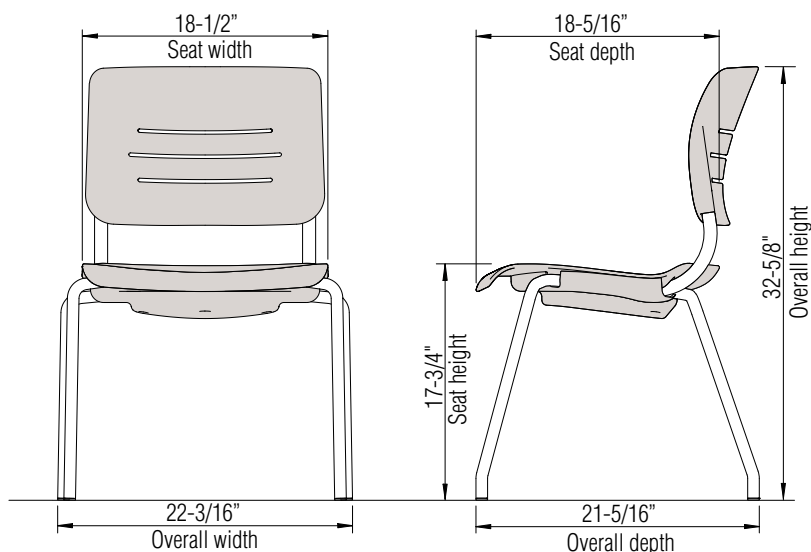
The pivot mechanism consists of two pivot cams, two steel hinge barrels, a pivot shaft, and a hinged steel support plate which fastens to the tablet board. Available in right - or left-hand models. The working surface is 13-3/4" x 18-1/8".

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps). Optional glides for the sled base are co-extruded to provide a softer, non-skid surface to protect the floor, but do not glide. Sled base chairs are also available with black nylon (plastic), stainless steel, or non-marring (clear nylon) glides.

Casters

4-leg chairs may be ordered with casters



Grazie Armless Four Leg Chair

instead of glides. Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic available with hard or soft wheel surface, in black only.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® General Information



Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool -
24" or 30" Seat Height
(GLSNAP)

Four-Leg Cantilever Arm
Cafe Stool - 24" or 30" Seat Height

Features		
Stackable	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•
Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot)	•	•
General Dimensions		
Seat width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat depth	18-5/16"	18-5/16"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"	23-3/4" or 29-3/4"
Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	21-5/16"	21-5/16"
Height	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"	38-5/8" or 44-5/8"
Arms to floor		32-1/4" or 38-1/4"
Stacking on Floor		
Width	22-3/16"	25-7/8"
Depth	28"	28"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High

SPECIFICATIONS

4-Leg Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13 -gauge tubular steel. A double ring of 7/16" diameter steel wire forms the cross member. The fixed backrest mechanism structure is formed of 1/2" diameter steel wire. A 3-sided foot ring is made of a pair of 7/16" diameter steel wires. All joints are welded.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms are available. When equipped with arms, the support structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armrests are injection-molded, glass-reinforced nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The steel frame tube is inserted into a socket molded into the armrest and

secured with a screw.
Seat and Shroud
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest Articulation Mechanism

A pair of outer backrest supports formed from 1" diameter tubular steel are inserted into sockets molded into the backrest and secured with screws. The backrest assembly moves over molded thermoplastic slide bushings and is supported by steel coil springs. This mechanism allows the backrest to move through 15 degrees of movement, about an axis of rotation that is through the hips of the occupant.

Optional Upholstered Seat and Back

Urethane foam is attached to an injection-molded polypropylene liner board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. Seat foam is molded nominal 1" thickness and back foam is nominal 1/2" thickness. The fasteners that attach the back pad are color-matched to the polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 30° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Glides

The bottom ends of the leg tubes are formed to be vertical where they meet the floor. The leg tubes are capped with polypropylene end caps matching the leg color (except chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which use black caps).

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Stools

It is recommended that stools to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

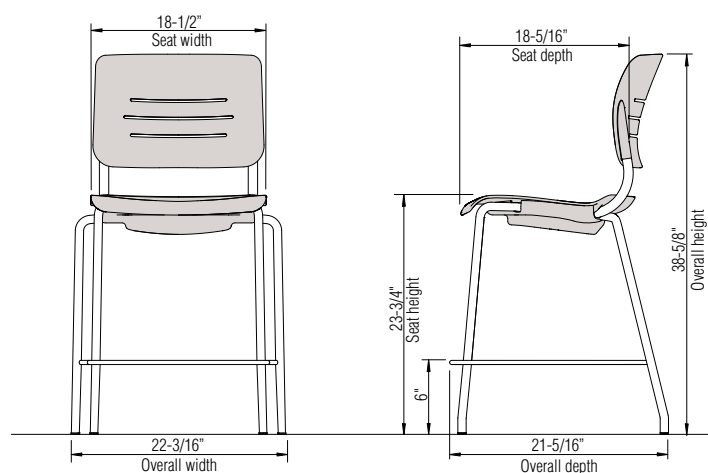
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

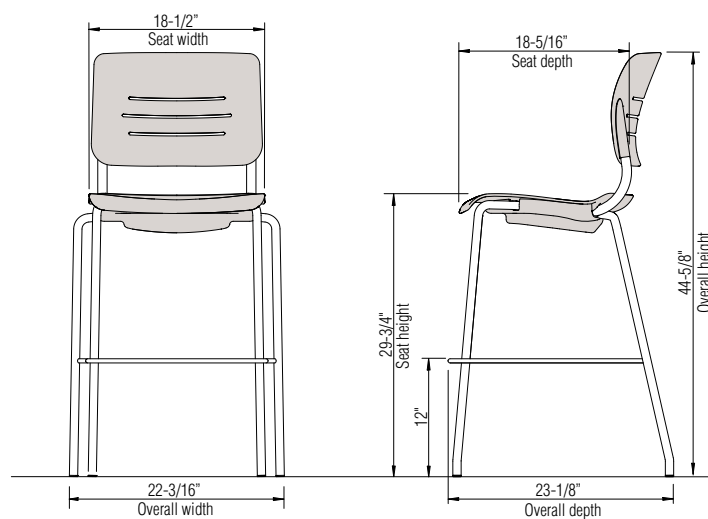
KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.



Grazie 24" Cafe Stool



Grazie 30" Cafe Stool

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 GLP GLU GLUB	Four-Leg Armless Chair - Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) - Stacking	Polypropylene	GLNAP	☐	☐		☐	☐		
		Upholstered Seat	GLNAU	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	GLNAUB	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	
 GLP GLU GLUB	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters - Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) - Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair - Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	GLNAPC	☐	☐	☐		☐		
		Uph. Seat, Casters	GLNAUC	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	GLNAUBC	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

E Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

upcharge.

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$93

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

GLP
GLU
GLUB

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
 Model=Polypropylene
 Added List Price=\$10
 Model=Upholstered Seat
 Added List Price=\$65
 Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
 Added List Price=\$93



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	\$ 422										
29.0#	N/A	535	543	557	535	557	567	604	618	637	662
31.0#	N/A	561	570	585	561	585	592	629	644	662	688
27.0#	\$ 443										
30.0#	N/A	555	563	577	555	577	586	623	638	656	682
31.0#	N/A	581	590	605	581	605	613	650	666	684	710

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLTAPLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLTAPRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLTAULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLTAURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLTAUBLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLTAUBRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLOVTAPLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLOVTAPRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLOVTAULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLOVTAURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLOVTAUBLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLOVTAUBRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GLG2APLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GLG2APRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GLG2AULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GLG2AURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GLG2AUBLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GLG2AUBRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										

A B C D E F G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

E Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

upcharge.

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$93



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
29.0#	\$ 518										
29.0#	518										
32.0#	N/A	630	639	652	630	652	661	698	713	731	757
32.0#	N/A	630	639	652	630	652	661	698	713	731	757
34.0#	N/A	657	665	680	657	680	687	724	741	757	784
34.0#	N/A	657	665	680	657	680	687	724	741	757	784
31.0#	\$ 571										
31.0#	571										
34.0#	N/A	683	692	706	683	706	714	751	766	784	811
34.0#	N/A	683	692	706	683	706	714	751	766	784	811
35.0#	N/A	710	718	733	710	733	741	778	792	811	837
35.0#	N/A	710	718	733	710	733	741	778	792	811	837
30.0#	\$ 547										
30.0#	547										
33.0#	N/A	660	668	682	660	682	691	728	743	761	787
33.0#	N/A	660	668	682	660	682	691	728	743	761	787
35.0#	N/A	686	695	710	686	710	717	754	769	787	814
35.0#	N/A	686	695	710	686	710	717	754	769	787	814

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
	Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLTAPCLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLTAPCRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUCRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLTAUBCRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLOVTAPCRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUCRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLOVTAUBCRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										
	Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Poly, Left Hand, Casters	GLG2APCLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Poly, Right Hand, Casters	GLG2APCRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUCRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand, Cast.	GLG2AUBCRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
GLP										
GLU										
GLUB										

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

E Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133

upcharge.

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$93



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
30.0#	\$ 538										
30.0#	538										
33.0#	N/A	650	659	673	650	673	681	718	734	751	778
33.0#	N/A	650	659	673	650	673	681	718	734	751	778
34.0#	N/A	677	685	700	677	700	709	746	761	779	804
34.0#	N/A	677	685	700	677	700	709	746	761	779	804
31.0#	\$ 591										
31.0#	591										
34.0#	N/A	703	712	726	703	726	734	771	786	804	830
34.0#	N/A	703	712	726	703	726	734	771	786	804	830
36.0#	N/A	730	739	753	730	753	762	799	814	832	857
36.0#	N/A	730	739	753	730	753	762	799	814	832	857
31.0#	\$ 568										
31.0#	568										
34.0#	N/A	680	688	702	680	702	711	748	763	781	808
34.0#	N/A	680	688	702	680	702	711	748	763	781	808
35.0#	N/A	707	715	730	707	730	739	776	786	809	834
35.0#	N/A	707	715	730	707	730	739	776	786	809	834

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 GSP GSU GSUB	MODEL Sled Base Armless Chair - Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) - Stacking	Features	Polypropylene	GSNAP	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	25.0#
			Upholstered Seat	GSNAU	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	28.0#
			Upholstered Seat/Back	GSNAUB	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	30.0#
 GSP GSU GSUB	MODEL Sled Base Cantilever Armchair - Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) - Stacking	Features	Polypropylene	GSCAP	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	27.0#
			Upholstered Seat	GSCAU	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	30.0#
			Upholstered Seat/Back	GSCAUB	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	32.0#
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
GNM	- Non-marring glides
GNS	- Non-skid glides
GBL	- Black plastic glides
GSS	- Stainless steel glide

E Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$93

\$	433										
N/A	545	554	568	545	568	577	614	629	647	673	
N/A	572	580	595	572	595	603	640	655	673	699	

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
	Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSTAPLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSTAPRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSTAULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSTAURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSTAUBLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSTAUBRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
GSP										
GSU										
GSUB										
	Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSOVTAPLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSOVTAPRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSOVTAULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSOVTAURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSOVTAUBLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSOVTAUBRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
GSP										
GSU										
GSUB										
	Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair • Ergonomic articulation (Perfect Pivot) • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	GSG2APLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	GSG2APRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	GSG2AULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	GSG2AURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	GSG2AUBLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	GSG2AUBRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
GSP										
GSU										
GSUB										

A **B** **C** **D** **E** **F** **G**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select glide option.
NGL - No glides
GNM - Non-marring glides
GNS - Non-skid glides
GBL - Black plastic glides
GSS - Stainless steel glide

E Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

See Upholstery Information for TB133 upcharge.

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$93



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$ 528										
31.0#	528										
34.0#	N/A	641	649	663	641	663	672	709	723	742	768
34.0#	N/A	641	649	663	641	663	672	709	723	742	768
36.0#	N/A	667	676	691	667	691	698	735	751	768	794
36.0#	N/A	667	676	691	667	691	698	735	751	768	794
33.0#	\$ 581										
33.0#	581										
36.0#	N/A	694	702	716	694	716	724	762	777	794	821
36.0#	N/A	694	702	716	694	716	724	762	777	794	821
37.0#	N/A	720	729	744	720	744	751	788	803	821	848
37.0#	N/A	720	729	744	720	744	751	788	803	821	848
32.0#	\$ 558										
32.0#	558										
35.0#	N/A	671	679	693	671	693	701	739	753	771	798
35.0#	N/A	671	679	693	671	693	701	739	753	771	798
37.0#	N/A	697	706	720	697	720	728	765	780	798	824
37.0#	N/A	697	706	720	697	720	728	765	780	798	824

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Grazie® Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coat finish	GCD.BL	32.0#

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered
Pricing
\$ 402

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

GLSP
GLSU
GLSUB



GLSP
GLSU
GLSUB

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

upcharge.

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select seat height.
- | | |
|----|-------------------|
| 24 | - 24" Seat Height |
| 30 | - 30" Seat Height |
- C** Select frame color.
- Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select poly seat and back color.
- Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- E** Select glide option.
- | | |
|---|------------------|
| P | - Plastic glides |
| S | - Steel glides |
- F** Select fire code.
- | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |

See Upholstery Information for TB133



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unuphol- stered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$ 434										
35.0#	N/A	546	555	569	546	569	577	614	629	647	674
37.0#	N/A	573	581	596	573	596	605	642	657	675	700
35.0#	\$ 539										
38.0#	N/A	651	660	674	651	674	683	720	735	753	779
40.0#	N/A	678	686	701	678	701	709	746	761	779	805

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$65

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$93

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Maestro® General Information



Stacking Chair (MSP)



Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MSUSB)



Tablet Arm Chair (MSP/MSTL.CH)



Transport Dolly

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Ganging	•	•		
Polypropylene seat and back	•	•	•	
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•		
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	18"	17-1/2"	
Floor to back height	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	31-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"	21-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	29-1/4"	25-5/8"
Ganging on center	20"	20"	20"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Width	23"	23"		
Depth	42"	42"		
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	15 Chairs/80" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	19-1/4"	19-1/4"		
Depth	31"	31"		
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High	10 Chairs/38-3/4" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene seat and back. Back features a contoured handle for easy lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame

7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish

Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish

Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking powder-coated frames is not recommended.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

Tablet Arm

7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Seat and Back Pads

Fixed seat and back pads consist of a 3/16" thick plywood board with threaded inserts for attachment. The boards are covered in 1/2" foam padding and wrapped with fabric. The pads are attached to the seat and back with screws into the threaded fasteners.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



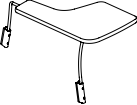
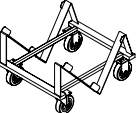
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Maestro®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	Tablet Arm Color	
 MSP MSUS MSUSB	Stack Chair	Polypropylene	MSP	☐	☐	☐	☐			
		• Polypropylene seat and backrest								
		• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion	MSUS	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered cushion on seat and back	MSUSB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
 MST	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	Left Hand	MSTARM/STD/L						☐	
		• NONSTACKING								
		• 12" wide X 20-1/2" deep	MSTARM/STD/R						☐	
		• Field installable								
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs	Right Hand								
		• For use ONLY on chrome framed chairs								
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs		CSD.BL							
		• Accommodates up to 38 chairs at a height of 80"								
		• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel								
		• Black powder-coated finish								
 HRDPT		• 38 plastic seat chairs stacked on the dolly occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep, 80" high								
 HRDPT		• 15 upholstered chairs stacked on the dolly occupy a space: 23" wide, 42" deep, 80" high	MFSD.BL							

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select glide option.

- NG** - No glides
G - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5
GS - Ganging steel glides; add \$5
H - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
NS - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
S - Stainless steel glides; add \$5

C Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select fire code.

- NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

G Select tablet arm color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
 Added Lead Time=1 week
 Added List Price=\$24
 Model=Uph. Seat Pad Only
 Added Lead Time=N/A
 Added List Price=\$68
 Model=Uph. Seat/Back Pad
 Added Lead Time=N/A
 Added List Price=\$82



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
16.0#	\$ 151								
18.0#	N/A	225	239	247	246	256	276	289	309
20.0#	N/A	317	342	356	331	379	410	435	465

9.0# \$ 177
9.0# 177

30.0# \$ 416

30.0# \$ 416

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. Requirement for orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat only is 1/2 yard per chair. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Matrix® General Information



Armless Stacking Chair (MX)



Armless Stacking Chair with Fixed Seat/Back Cushion (MXFSB)



Stacking Armchair (MXA)

Features			
Ganging	•	•	
Polypropylene seat and back	•		•
Upholstered seat and back fixed cushion		•	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)	18-7/8" (26" With Arm)
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Stacking on Dolly			
Polypropylene seat	45 Chairs/79" High		45 Chairs/79" High
Upholstered seat, no cushion	22 Chairs/54" High		22 Chairs/54" High
Fixed seat		15 Chairs/60" High	15 Chairs/60" High
Fixed seat and back		16 Chairs/63-1/2" High	16 Chairs/63-1/2" High
Depth	37-1/2"	37-1/2"	37-1/2"
Stacking on Floor			
Polypropylene seat	15 Chairs/42" High		15 Chairs/42" High



Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Seats, Backrests and Armcaps
Injection-molded polypropylene.

Upholstery
"Fixed Seat and/or Back Cushions" have padded fabric only on the seat and on the front of the back. Both the seat and front of the back have plastic exposed around the cushions.

Chair Frame
7/16" solid steel rod, bright duplex nickel chrome. Optional with electrostatically-applied epoxy (not recommended on tablet arm models).

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Standard size has resin core; high-pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Oversized has plywood core with clear lacquered edges. Black has black painted

edges. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder-coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Seating clearance is 14" for standard and oversized tablet arms. Standard tablet is 20-1/2" long and 12" wide. Oversized tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Tablet Arm on Upholstered Chair
It is recommended that the tablet arm not be removed after it is affixed to the chair.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy, baked onto surface. Stacking and use of tablet arms on powder-coated frames not recommended.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl and KI's 2V cannot be used on the MXU Matrix® model (upholstered seat/back, no cushion) but can be used on fixed cushion models.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



Transport Dolly
(Poly or Upholstered
Chairs - No Cushion)
(MXD.BL)



Transport Dolly
(Fixed Cushion Chairs)
(MVP.BL)

Overall Dimensions		
Width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	25-5/8"	25-5/8"
Height		14"

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Matrix®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Tablet Arm Color	
	Armless Stack Chair • Polypropylene seat and backrest • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion • Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered cushions on seat and back • Steel rod frame in chrome or colors • Wire stacking bumper frame is standard on upholstered chair	Polypropylene	MX	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			
		Fixed Seat Cushion	MXFS	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		
		Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSB	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		
MX										
MXFS										
MXFSB										
	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm • NONSTACKING • 12" wide x 20-1/2" deep • Field installable • For use only on chrome framed chairs	Left Hand	MXTARM/STD/L						☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
		Right Hand	MXTARM/STD/R						☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
MXT										
	Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm • NONSTACKING • 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep • Field installable • For use only on chrome framed chairs	Left Hand	MXTARM/OVS/L						☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
		Right Hand	MXTARM/OVS/R						☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
MXT										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select glide option.

- G** - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5
- GS** - Ganging steel glides; add \$5
- NG** - No glides
- H** - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
- NS** - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
- S** - Stainless steel glides; add \$5

C Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select fire code.

- FR** - Compliance to TB 133
- NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

G Select tablet arm color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$25
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$44



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$ 218										
19.0#	N/A	293	307	312	293	312	314	324	342	356	375
21.0#	N/A	385	409	424	385	424	400	448	478	502	531

7.0# \$ 177
7.0# 177

9.0# \$ 231
9.0# 231

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene

Colors

Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

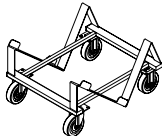
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Matrix®

			MODEL NUMBER						
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Glide Option	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
 MXA MXFP MXSBP	Stacking Armchair	Polypropylene	MXA	☐	☐	☐	☐		
	• Polypropylene seat, back, armcap	Fixed Seat Cushion	MXFSPA	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
	• Polypropylene seat and back with upholstered seat cushion	Fixed Seat/Back Cushion	MXFSBPA	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
	• Polypropylene seat, back, and armcap with upholstered seat and back cushion								
	• Steel rod frame in chrome or colors								
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs	MVP.BL							
	• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel								
	• Black powder-coated finish								
	• For use with fixed cushion chairs								
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Poly/Upholstered Chairs	MXD.BL							
	• Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel								
	• Black powder-coated finish								
	• For use with poly								
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

A Select basic model.

B Select glide option.

- | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| NG | - No glides |
| H | - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5 |
| NS | - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5 |
| S | - Stainless steel glides; add \$5 |

C Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select fire code.

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI**

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$25
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$44



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$ 298										
21.0#	N/A	370	385	393	370	393	391	402	420	436	454
22.0#	N/A	470	492	508	470	508	485	533	563	588	615

19.0# \$ 438

30.0# \$ 404

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

Custom-Matched Polypropylene

Colors

Colors to be matched require a 3" x 3" swatch. Minimum order is 100 chairs. Additional lead time required.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back
Four-Leg Chair
(04LNAMSMB)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back
Four-Leg Chair
(04LNAMSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back
Four-Leg Chair
(04LNAPSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back
Four-Leg Chair
(04LNAPSPB)

Transport Dolly
(04LD.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	26-1/8"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	15-1/2"
Stacking on dolly					
Overall width	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	
Overall depth	37"	37"	37"	37"	
Quantity/height	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	
Stacking on floor					
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame is fabricated from 7/8" o.d. x 17-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Polypropylene frame and mesh are mono-chromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Arms

Optional armrests are available. When equipped with arms, a formed steel tube is welded directly to the chair frame. Armcaps are polypropylene material.

Glides

Glides are molded from nylon. Available in black or stone grey.

Frame Finish

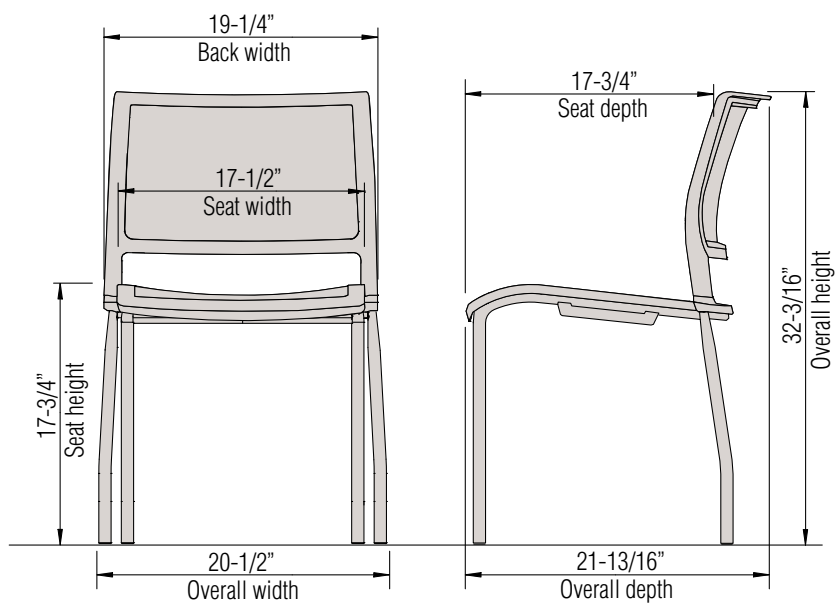
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back
Four-Leg Armchair
(04LWAMSMB)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back
Four-Leg Armchair
(04LWAMSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back
Four-Leg Armchair
(04LWAPSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back
Four-Leg Armchair
(04LWAPSPB)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on dolly				
Overall width	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"
Overall depth	37"	37"	37"	37"
Quantity/height	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High	15 Chairs/68" High
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame is fabricated from 7/8" o.d. x 17-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Polypropylene frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Arms

Optional armrests are available. When equipped with arms, a formed steel tube is welded directly to the chair frame. Armcaps are polypropylene material.

Glides

Glides are molded from nylon. Available in black or stone grey.

Frame Finish

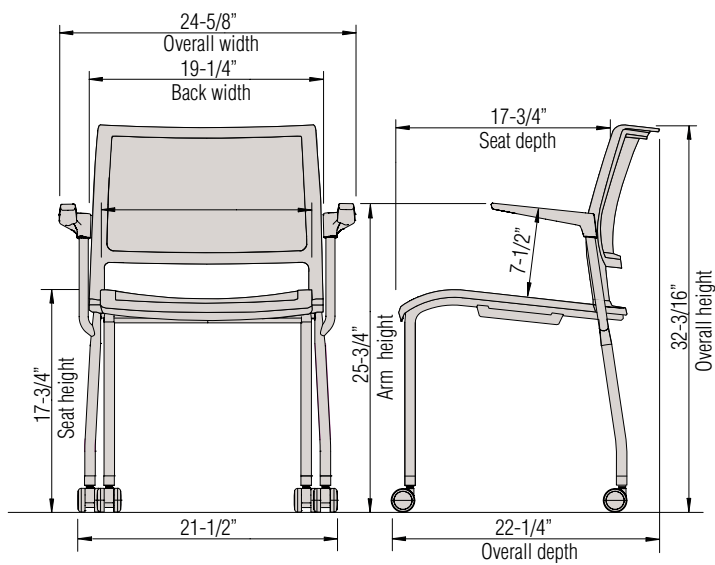
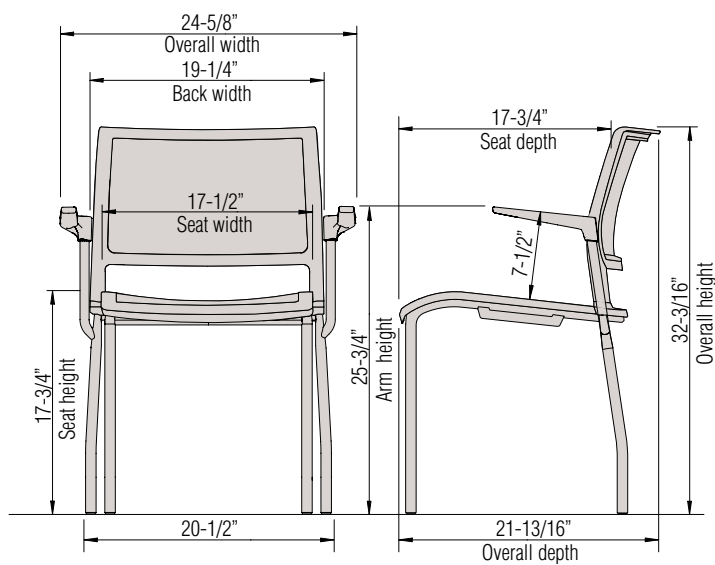
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly

Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



Stack/Nesting

Opt4®



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back
Four-Leg Chair with Casters
(O4LNAMSMBC)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back
Four-Leg Chair with Casters
(O4LNAMSPBC)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back
Four-Leg Chair with Casters
(O4LNAPSMBC)



Poly Seat, Poly Back
Four-Leg Chair with Casters
(O4LNAPSPBC)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back

Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

Arms

Optional armrests are available. When equipped with arms, a formed steel tube is welded directly to the chair frame. Armcaps are polypropylene material.

Casters

Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic. 50mm in diameter. Available in black.

Frame Finish

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Design

Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



**Mesh Seat, Mesh Back
Four-Leg Armchair with Casters
(O4LWAMSMBC)**



**Mesh Seat, Poly Back
Four-Leg Armchair with Casters
(O4LWAMSPBC)**



**Poly Seat, Mesh Back
Four-Leg Armchair with Casters
(O4LWAPSMBC)**



**Poly Seat, Poly Back
Four-Leg Armchair with Casters
(O4LWAPSPBC)**

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"	24-5/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"
Stacking on floor				
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High	6 Chairs/43-1/2" High

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information



Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	19-3/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	21-13/16"	32"
Height	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	16-3/4"
Stacking on dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	22-3/8"	
Overall depth	38-1/4"	38-1/4"	38-1/4"	38-1/4"	
Quantity/height	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	38 Chairs/80" High	
Stacking on floor					
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	10 Chairs/40-1/4" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

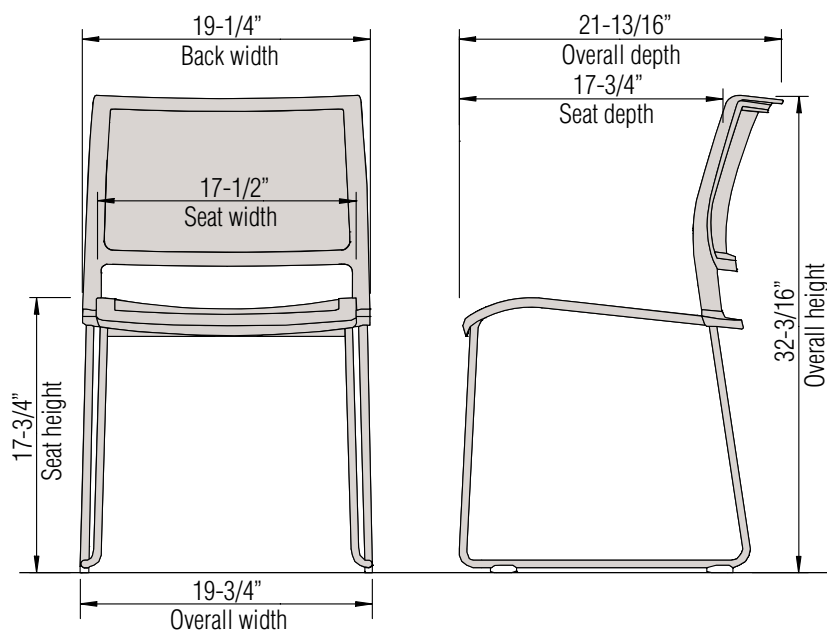
Glides
Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder

coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly
Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

Design
Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® General Information



Mesh Seat, Mesh Back
Stool
(04SMSMB)



Mesh Seat, Poly Back
Stool
(04SMSPB)



Poly Seat, Mesh Back
Stool
(04SPSMB)



Poly Seat, Poly Back
Stool
(04SPSPB)



Transport Dolly
(04SD.BL)

Features					
Stackable	•	•	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•	•	
Mesh or poly seat and back	•	•	•	•	
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat height	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	28-3/8"	
Overall Dimensions					
Width	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	20-1/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	23"	23"	23"	23"	25-5/8"
Height	42"	42"	42"	42"	14"
Height on dolly	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	30 Chairs/80"H x 24"W x 52"D	
Height on floor	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	8 Chairs/48-1/2" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Frame and front cross member are fabricated from 1/2" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. All joints are welded.

Seat and Back
Seats and backs are available in four combinations of mesh and/or polypropylene. Plastic frame and mesh are monochromatic. An integral handle is available on the poly-back models. Opt4 seating is engineered to be eco-friendly. Mesh material is made from 100% post-consumer PET bottles. All resin parts (back, seat, and glides) are 100% recycled polypropylene.

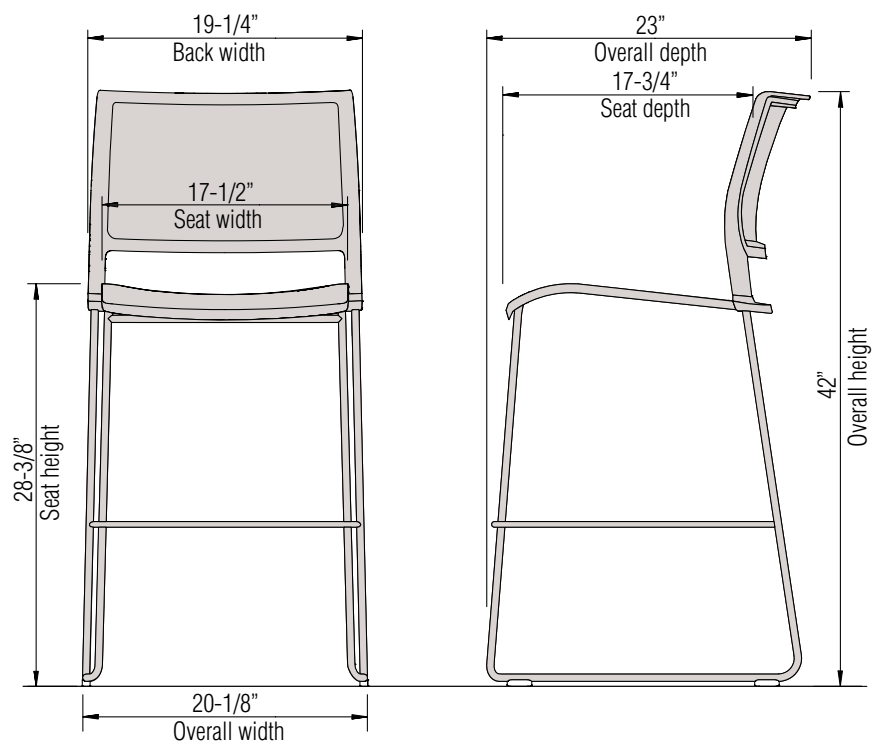
Glides
Glides are molded from a thermoplastic elastomer and can come with or without integral ganging clips. Glides are stone grey.

Frame Finish
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder

coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Transport Dolly
Powder coated tubular steel frame. Two swivel casters and two fixed casters.

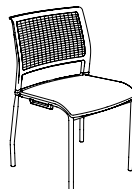
Design
Designed by Taku Kumazawa and axona AICHI and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc.



Dimensions are the same for all mesh/poly combination chairs.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
 OPT4L	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4LNAMSMB	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	12.0#
 OPT4L	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4LNAMSPB	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	12.0#
 OPT4L	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Stacking	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4LNAPSMB	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	12.0#
 OPT4L	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Stacking	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4LNAPSPB	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	12.0#

A**B****C****D****E**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select glide option.

GBL - Black glide
GSG - Stone Grey glide

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only.)



Delivered Pricing	
\$	357
\$	323
\$	323
\$	280

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	O4LNAMSMBC	☐	☐	☐	☐	13.0#
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Mesh Seat, Poly Back, Casters	O4LNAMSPBC	☐	NFR	☐	☐	13.0#
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Poly Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	O4LNAPSMBC	☐	NFR	☐	☐	13.0#
	Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Poly Seat, Poly Back, Casters	O4LNAPSPBC	☐	NFR	☐	☐	13.0#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select caster option.

S - Soft wheel casters
C - Carpet casters

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only.)



Delivered Pricing	
\$	393
\$	359
\$	359
\$	316

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
 OPT4L	Four-Leg Armchair • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4LWAMSMB	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	12.0#
 OPT4L	Four-Leg Armchair • Stacking	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4LWAMSPB	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	12.0#
 OPT4L	Four-Leg Armchair • Stacking	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4LWAPSMB	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	12.0#
 OPT4L	Four-Leg Armchair • Stacking	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4LWAPSPB	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	12.0#

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select glide option.

GBL - Black
GSG - Stone Grey glide

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only.)

\$ 393

\$ 393

\$ 350

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

			MODEL NUMBER					
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	
MODEL	Features							
 OPT4L	Four-Leg Armchair with Casters - Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair - Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	O4LWAMSMBC	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	
 OPT4L	Four-Leg Armchair with Casters - Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair - Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Mesh Seat, Poly Back, Casters	O4LWAMSPBC	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	
 OPT4L	Four-Leg Armchair with Casters - Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair - Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Poly Seat, Mesh Back, Casters	O4LWAPSMBC	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	
 OPT4L	Four-Leg Armchair with Casters - Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair - Stacking on dollies NOT recommended	Poly Seat, Poly Back, Casters	O4LWAPSPBC	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	
			A	B	C	D	E	

A

B

C

D

E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select caster option.

S - Soft wheel casters

C - Carpet casters

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only.)

13.0#	\$	463
13.0#	\$	429
13.0#	\$	429
13.0#	\$	386

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

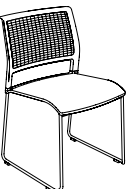
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
	Sled Base Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4MSMB	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	11.0#
OPT4								
	Sled Base Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4MSPB	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	11.0#
OPT4								
	Sled Base Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4PSMB	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	11.0#
OPT4								
	Sled Base Chair • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4PSPB	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	11.0#
OPT4								
			A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select glide option.

G - Ganging glides
NG - Non-ganging glides

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only.)



Delivered Pricing	
\$	317
\$	269
\$	269
\$	210

INFORMATION

Cartoning
4 chairs per carton

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® Cafe Stools

		MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
	Cafe Stool • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Mesh Back	O4SMSMB	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	18.0#	
OPT4S								
	Cafe Stool • Stacking • Ganging	Mesh Seat, Poly Back	O4SMSPB	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	18.0#
OPT4S								
			A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select glide option.

G - Ganging glides
NG - Non-ganging glides

INFORMATION

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

Standard Opt4™ chair meets the California TB133 Fire Safety Code. No upcharge and no added lead time.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	447
\$	399

INFORMATION

Cartoning
2 stools per carton

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4® Cafe Stools

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Fire Code	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	
 Cafe Stool • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Mesh Back	O4SPSMB	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	18.0#
OPT4S							
 Cafe Stool • Stacking • Ganging	Poly Seat, Poly Back	O4SPSPB	☐ ☐	NFR	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	18.0#
OPT4S							
			A	B	C	D	E

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select fire code. (Available on mesh seat/mesh back model only).

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

D Select poly and/or mesh seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select glide option.

G - Ganging glides

NG - Non-ganging glides

INFORMATION

Cartoning

2 stools per carton



Delivered Pricing	
\$	399
\$	339

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

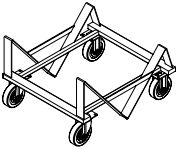
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Opt4®

		MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	
HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chair • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish	O4LD.BL	30.0#
	Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chair • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish	O4DA.BL	30.0#
HRDPT			
HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Stool • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish	O4SD.BL	30.0#

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing
\$ 392
\$ 392
\$ 415

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Perry® General Information



Armless Stacking Chair (PRYU)



Stacking Armchair (PRYPA)



Armless Chair Dolly (PRY.D.BL)

Armchair Dolly (PRY.DA.BL)

Features				
Ganging	•			
Articulated backrest	•	•		
Polypropylene seat and back	•	•		
Upholstered seat and back	•	•		
Cushioned/upholstered seat and back	•	•		
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"		
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"		
Seat height	18"	18"		
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	23-3/8"	22-1/2"	24"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	22-1/2"	19-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		27"		
Stacking on Dolly				
Depth	36"	36"		
Maximum Stack Quantities and Height on Dolly				
Polypropylene seat	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Upholstered seat, no cushion	25 Chairs/79" High	12 Chairs/67" High	25 Chairs	12 Chairs
Cushioned/upholstered seat	12 Chairs/60" High	12 Chairs/70" High	12 Chairs	12 Chairs
Stacking on Floor				
Width	20"	23-1/2"		
Depth	35"	35"		
Quantity/height	8 Chairs / 44" High	6 Chairs / 45" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic Chair Seats and Backrests
Injection-molded polypropylene. Seat is one piece screwed to frame. Backrest has two sections which form a snap-fit and are then screwed together. Chair seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames.

Upholstery
Covers front of seat and backrest. Cushioned and upholstered models have 1/2" foam padding on seat and backrest. Upholstered models without cushions have upholstery fastened to shell. The back panel of the backrest is not upholstered.

Chair Frame
Armless version has 7/16" o.d. solid steel rod welded into a one-piece unit. Armchair version has 7/16" o.d. steel rod and 5/8" steel tubing welded into a one-piece unit. Seats have two die-formed 7-gauge straps welded to side frames. Bright duplex nickel-

chrome plated or painted finish.

Back Articulation
Articulation is achieved with a single-piece frame which flexes as the back pivots around its upper and lower crossbars.

The seat is hung from the lower back so that the user's weight perfectly counterbalances the tilting pressure of the upper back.

Polypropylene Arm
Injection-molded polypropylene. Two-piece arm is joined by screws to encapsulate the frame. Arm is integral to frame.

Stacking Bumpers
An integral part of the frame, the bumpers are welded to the lower front frame radius. Two scuff protectors will be glued to the rear crossbrace of the chair to prevent scuffing of seat wires when chairs are stacked.

Stacking
Stacking on dolly recommended.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged for easy access. Resin core tablet; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame. Chairs are nonstacking with tablet arm. Not for use with powder-coated frames. Field-installable. Seating clearance is 16-1/4". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide. An oversized tablet arm is also available. Tablet is 20-1/2" long and 17" wide.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto surface. Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two swivel, two fixed. Black powder-coated finish.

Ganging
Wire loop ganging device. 5/16" steel rod is

bent and welded to chair frame. Factory-installed only. Available only on armless stack chairs with chrome frames.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. Upholstered only and cushioned/upholstered chairs must be tested separately. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Customer's own vinyl cannot be used on this product.

Test samples must be sent to:



Tablet Arm



Ganging Device

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Charles O. Perry.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

PRYPA
PRYUA
PRYCA

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

\$	352								
	N/A	522	557	582	577	588	627	645	673
	N/A	642	679	701	699	710	748	763	792

Added List Price=\$82

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Perry®

			MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Tablet Arm Color	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly • 5" Casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black enamel finish	Armless Chairs	PRY.D.BL		30.0#
		Armchair	PRY.DA.BL		30.0#
 PRYT	Tablet Arm • Chrome finish • Laminate surface • Only available on armless models • 20-5/8" long x 12" wide • NONSTACKING • Field installable	Left Hand	PRYTARM/STD/L	☐ ☐ ☐	6.0#
		Right Hand	PRYTARM/STD/R	☐ ☐ ☐	6.0#
 PRYT	Oversized Tablet Arm • Chrome finish • Laminate surface • Only available on armless models • 17" wide x 20-1/2" deep • NONSTACKING • Field installable	Left Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/L	☐ ☐ ☐	8.0#
		Right Hand	PRYTARM/OVS/R	☐ ☐ ☐	8.0#

A

B

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A

Select basic model.
- B

Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	435
	435
\$	179
	179
\$	234
	234

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



Four-Leg Stacking Chair (PSLNAP)



Four-Leg Flex Arm Stacking Chair (PSLFAP)



Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (PSLTARP)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		•
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	19-1/2"	23-1/2"	21-3/4"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4"
Stacking on Dolly			
Upholstered chairs quantity/height	8 Chairs/61" High	8 Chairs/61" High	5 Chairs/65" High
Poly chairs quantity/height	10 Chairs/64" High	10 Chairs/64" High	5 Chairs/63" High
Floor space	22" x 35"	22-1/2" x 35"	23" x 35"
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"	5 Chairs/21-3/4" x 27"	4 Chairs/23" x 27"



Ganging Device



Sled Base Glides



Bookrack



Four-Leg Carpet Glide

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound-curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest edges have an integral channel into which upholstery is secured. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Upholstery covers 1/2" foam on the backrest and 3/4" on the seat.

Molded plastic seat liner covers the seat underside, anchors the ganging devices, and has integral bumpers for stacking chairs. Seat liner matches the seat and back color. The back tilt is 15°.

Lever Mechanism

Two hidden lever mechanisms which respond to user's weight, are located in the seat. Each has a double cam action. The rear cam is tied to the back structure and is set in motion when the occupant leans back. This, in turn, through a spring linkage, activates the front cam at a slightly different

ratio (1-1/2" to 1"). The mechanisms consist of stamped steel frame and levers, a steel spring and molded Delvin and nylon components. It is calibrated at the factory and needs no further adjustment.

Four-Leg Chair Frame

The frame consists of two "U"-shaped leg sections, one front and one rear. These are 1" o.d., 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by the backrest supports. When specifying a glide for the Piretti Four-Leg Stack Chair, the glide will be monochromatic with the frame.

Sled Base Frame

Frames are one continuous segment of 5/8" o.d., 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel. Seat straps are welded to the legs. Lever mechanisms are bolted to the seat straps, and, in turn, are attached to the backrest by backrest supports. Carpet, nonmarring hard floor glides and stainless steel glides

are optional.

Bookrack

Chairs are nonstacking with bookrack attached. Welded wire frame; powder-coated finish. May be field-installed; requires attaching with eight screws.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. Tablet edge is painted black. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Standard tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide. Oversized tablet is 22-1/2" long and 15-3/4" wide.

Flex Arm

Fiberglass reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Hinge pin is welded to backrest support and bolted to underside of seat.

Arm attachments are not field-installable. Plastic armcap is field-installable. Flex arm is available in black only.

Sled Base Chair Steel Guide

Stainless steel. Fixed in position by mechanical fastener.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Black powder-coated finish.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.



Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs General Information



Sled Base Stacking Chair (PSSNAP)



Sled Base Flex Armchair (PSSFAP)



Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair (PSSTARP)



Transport Dolly (MVP.BL)

Features				
Stackable	•			
Ganging	•		•	
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	18-3/4"	
Seat height	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	
Back width	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Back height	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	11-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	23-1/4"	23-1/4"	22-1/2"
Depth	21-1/2"	21-1/2"	26-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	31-1/4"	12"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	25-1/2"	
Ganging on center	19-3/4"		19-3/4" or 21"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Upholstered chairs quantity/height	8 Chairs/60" High			
Poly chairs quantity/height	10 Chairs/65" High			
Floor space	22" x 35"			
Stacking on Floor				
Quantity/floor space	5 Chairs/20" x 27"			

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4" yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied.

The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	\$ 366									
27.0#	N/A	617	673	684	684	627	638	666	698	723
28.0#	\$ 551									
29.0#	N/A	808	919	934	934	829	840	905	961	1017
31.0#	\$ 614									
33.0#	N/A	871	979	1002	1002	895	906	971	1023	1079
31.0#	614									
33.0#	N/A	871	979	1002	1002	895	906	971	1023	1079
31.0#	\$ 656									
33.0#	N/A	912	1018	1040	1040	936	948	1011	1064	1121
31.0#	656									
33.0#	N/A	912	1018	1040	1040	936	948	1011	1064	1121

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$20
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$121

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.
List price upcharge is \$8

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Uph. Color	Glide Option	
	Sled Base Stack Chair	Polypropylene	PSSNAP	☐	☐		☐		☐	
	• Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism	Upholstered	PSSNAU	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	
	• Spring-loaded ganging device concealed under the seat									
	• 19-3/4" on center ganging									
PSSP										
PSSU										
	Sled Base Flex Arm Chair	Polypropylene	PSSFAP	☐	☐		☐		☐	
	• Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism	Upholstered	PSSFAU	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	
	• NONSTACKING									
PSSP										
PSSU										
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSSTALP	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	
	• Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight and is governed by the seat lever mechanism	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSSTALU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
	• Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSSTARP	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	
	• Tablet arm is 12-3/4"W by 19-1/2" D	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSTARU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
PSSP										
PSSU										
	Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	Polypropylene, Left Hand	PSSOTALP	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	
	• Backrest tilt tension varies automatically based on occupant weight	Upholstered, Left Hand	PSSOTALU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
	• Tablet arm surface in high-density plastic laminate flips up for easy entry	Polypropylene, Right Hand	PSSOTARP	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	
	• Tablet arm is 15-3/4"W by 22-1/2"D	Upholstered, Right Hand	PSSOTARU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
PSSP										
PSSU										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

G Select glide option.

NGL - No glides
GLD - Clear plastic
GNM - Mar-resistant white plastic
SSG - Stainless steel; add \$19



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
26.0#	\$ 366									
27.0#	N/A	617	729	751	751	649	660	716	778	833
28.0#	\$ 551									
29.0#	N/A	808	862	873	873	815	825	856	885	915
31.0#	\$ 614									
33.0#	N/A	871	979	1002	1002	895	906	971	1023	1079
31.0#	614									
33.0#	N/A	871	979	1002	1002	895	906	971	1023	1079
31.0#	\$ 656									
33.0#	N/A	912	1018	1040	1040	936	948	1011	1064	1121
31.0#	656									
33.0#	N/A	912	1018	1040	1040	936	948	1011	1064	1121

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$20
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$121

Gangers

For ganging mechanism, add "/G" to end of model number.

List price upcharge is \$8

Bookrack

For bookrack, add "/BR" to end of the model number.

List price upcharge is \$59

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Piretti Stack Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	
HRDPT	Bookrack • Welded wire frame • NONSTACKING • Field-installable - to order with chair, see note below	87.7844	4.0#
	Transport Dolly • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel	MVP.BL	19.0#
HRDPT	Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White • Mar-resistant, white plastic • For field-installation	53.8237.SET	0.1#
HRDPT	Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear • Mar-resistant, clear plastic • For field-installation	53.8236.SET	0.1#
HRDPT	Sled Base Chair Steel Glides • Stainless steel • For field-installation	06.0448.SET	0.1#

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	59
\$	438
\$	4
\$	4
\$	19

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack Seating

Plaza™ General Information



Guest Chair



Transport Dolly

General Dimensions		
Seat height	17-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions		
Overall width	19-3/4"	18-1/2"
Overall depth	21-1/4"	37-1/4"
Overall height	31-1/4"	37-1/4"
Stacking on Dolly		
Quantity/height	16 chairs/56" high	



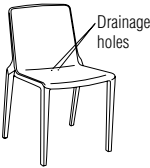
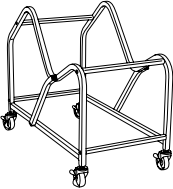
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack Seating

Plaza™ Chair

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER		Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Poly Color	
 PLZA	Stack Chair • Polypropylene • UV resistant	PLAZA	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	15.0#
 PLZA	Stack Chair with Drain Holes • Polypropylene • UV resistant • Drainage holes in seat	PLZAOD	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	15.0#
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly	PLAZA.DOLLY		0.0#
		A	B	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select poly chair color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing	
\$	149
\$	155
\$	149

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Tupelo, Mississippi 38804** factory. Freight class #150.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® General Information



Four-Leg Stacking Armchair (RAPWAUS)



Four-Leg Armless Stacking Chair (RAPNAP)



Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair (RAPWAUSWS)



Four-Leg Armchair with Casters (RAPWAUSC)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	
Field-replaceable seat and back pad	•	•	•	•
Poly, upholstered, or combination of both	•	•	•	•
Arms	•		•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Floor to back height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"	24-1/2"	23"
Height	32"	32"	32"	32"
Top of arm to floor	26-1/2"		26-1/2"	26-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly				
Width	23-1/2"	22-1/2"		
Depth	36"	36"		
Maximum quantity	10	10		
Stacking on Floor				
Maximum quantity	6	6	6	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame
Legs are 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Side members are 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. On the stools, the footring is made of steel wire. For both chairs and stools, all joints are welded. Wallsaver frame has an angled rear leg. Caster-based frame has a curved front leg.

Armrests
Injection molded nylon. Armrests are attached to the backrest without fasteners. Arms are assembled over the backrest attachment tubes of the frame when the backrest is installed. The backrest is then locked in place using a patented "turn and lock" feature.

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest
Injection-molded polypropylene

Upholstered Seat and Back
Molded urethane foam is attached to the seatboard, which is injection molded polypropylene. Slab urethane foam is attached to the back board, which is injection molded polypropylene. The boards are attached to the seat and back using four 10-24 x 3/8" truss head screws. Seat screws are not exposed. Backrest screws are exposed and are color matched to the polypropylene.

Glides
Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Casters
Carpet casters available in black finish only.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet
Tablet measures 20-5/8 x 12" Transport Dolly Tubular steel frame, black powder-

coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for any upholstery model must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.



Cafe Stool with Arms
(SRAPWAUB)



Armless Cafe Stool
(SRAPNAP)

Features

Stackable		
Field-replaceable seat and back pad	•	•
Poly, upholstered, or combination of both	•	•
Arms	•	

General Dimensions

Seat width	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Seat depth	17"	17"
Seat height	30"	30"
Floor to back height	44"	44"
Top of arm to floor	38-1/4"	

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	20-1/2"
Depth	23"	22"
Height	44"	44"

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight	
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAP	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	19.0#	
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUS	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	22.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	23.0#
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Armchair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Arm version • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAP	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	21.0#	
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUS	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	23.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	24.0#
 HRDPT	Dolly • Accommodates up to 10 chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black powder-coated finish		RAPD.BL						32.0#	
			A	B	C	D	E	F		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

E Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

\$	294										
N/A	349	358	359	349	359	369	406	424	438	456	
N/A	397	425	427	397	427	444	481	501	526	550	

\$ 419

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

OPTIONS

Added List Price=\$104

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Special Carton Marking

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Poly Seat/Back	RAPNAPWS	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	19.0#	
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPNAUSWS	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	22.0#	
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPNAUBWS	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	23.0#	
 RAPP RAPU	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad • Stackable • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Poly Seat/Back	RAPWAPWS	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	21.0#	
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	RAPWAUSWS	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	23.0#	
		Uph Seat/Back	RAPWAUBWS	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	24.0#	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

E Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 308										
N/A	367	373	374	367	374	385	422	438	456	471
N/A	412	437	438	412	438	453	490	517	542	563

\$ 328										
N/A	385	392	393	385	393	401	438	457	473	490
N/A	431	458	461	431	461	479	516	537	559	585

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$32

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$93

Model=Uph Seat/Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$104

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

RAPP
RAPU

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133
- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 378										
N/A	434	441	445	434	445	452	489	510	524	540
N/A	482	510	511	482	511	522	559	585	611	633
\$ 397										
N/A	454	461	462	454	462	474	511	527	544	559
N/A	500	528	530	500	530	546	584	605	630	655

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$32

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$93

Model=Uph Seat/Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$104

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

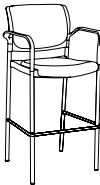
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Rapture® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 SRAPP SRAPU	MODEL Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Field-replaceable seat & back pad	Features Poly Seat/Back Uph Seat/Poly Back Uph Seat/Back	SRAPNAP	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	29.0#
			SRAPNAPB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	31.0#
			SRAPNAUB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	33.0#
 SRAPP SRAPU	Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms • Poly, upholstered, or combination of both • Arm version • Field-replaceable seat & back pad	Poly Seat/Back	SRAPWAP	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	31.0#
		Uph Seat/Poly Back	SRAPWAPB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	33.0#
		Uph Seat/Back	SRAPWAUB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	35.0#
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select glide option.
☐ **P** - Plastic glides
☐ **S** - Steel glides

E Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 602										
N/A	661	667	668	661	668	679	716	739	753	768
N/A	709	741	742	709	742	752	789	815	843	865

\$ 623										
N/A	681	688	691	681	691	703	741	755	773	789
N/A	727	756	759	727	759	773	810	836	862	886

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Poly Seat/Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$32

Model=Uph Seat/Poly Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$93

Model=Uph Seat/Back

Added Lead Time=None

Added List Price=\$104

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1/2 yard per upholstered seat and 3/4 yard per upholstered seat and back of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette® General Information



Tubular Steel Armchair
(SILUFA)



Armless Tubular
Steel Chair
(SILNA)



Cast Aluminum
Frame Armchair
(SIGUFA)



Armless Cast
Aluminum
Frame Chair
(SIGNA)



Transport Dolly
(SILD)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Upholstered seat and back	•	•	•	•
Nylon seat and back	•	•	•	•
Nylon arms	•			
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	16"	16"	16"	16"
Seat height	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	24"	18-1/4"	24"	18-1/4"
Depth	20"	20"	20"	20"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Arms to floor	27"		27"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width	25"	25"	25"	25"
Overall depth	39"	39"	39"	39"
Quantity/height	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High	12 Chairs/65" High
Stacking on Floor				
Width	24"	20"	24"	20"
Depth	30"	30"	30"	30"
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Chair Frame
Frame of 3/4" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Two leg frames are joined by means of "U"-shaped metal plates. Legs and side tubes are welded. Optional cast aluminum frame.

Stool Foot Ring
Footrest is 16mm solid steel rod wrapped around leg tubes and MIG welded top and bottom. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

Shell
One-piece, textured nylon with fiberglass reinforcement. Back of shell is ribbed to allow back flex.

Armrests
Nylon reinforced with fiberglass on tubular steel frame or cast aluminum on cast aluminum frame.

Tube Endcaps
Armless chair. Does not apply to cast aluminum frame.

Glides
Ball and socket joints to provide better leveling on any floor. Glides are available in black plastic or chromed steel. Ball and socket joint glides are not available on cast aluminum frame

Stacking Bumper
Plastic seat pan (black) for stacking support.

Frame Finishes
Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, bright nickel-chrome plating, or cast aluminum.

Transport Dolly
Tubular steel frame, black powder-coat finish. Four 5" swivel wheels. Stacks 12 high.

Upholstered Seat
Seat is constructed of injection-molded

polypropylene with 3/4" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

Upholstered Backrest
Back is constructed of injection-molded polypropylene with 3/8" polyurethane foam cushion applied. Fastened to the shell with three screws through T-nuts embedded in inner structure.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
204 West South St
Bonduel, WI 54107

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying



Tubular Steel Cafe Stool
with Arms
(SSILUFA)



Armless Tubular Steel
Cafe Stool
(SSILNA)

Features			
Stackable			
Upholstered seat and back	•		•
Nylon seat and back	•		•
Nylon arms	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"		17-1/2"
Seat depth	16"		16"
Seat height	29"		29"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	24"		18-1/4"
Depth	20"		20"
Height	43-1/2"		43-1/2"
Arms to floor	37"		

ing the direction the fabric is to be applied.
The posted standard lead time will apply to
the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty
Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 SIL SILU	Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair	Nylon	SILNA	☐	☐		☐	☐		17.0#
		Upholstered	SILUNA	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	19.0#
 SIL SILU	Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair	Nylon	SILFA	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		19.0#
		Upholstered	SILUFA	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	21.0#
 HRDPT	Dolly • For tubular steel or cast aluminum frame		SILD							26.0#

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select armrest color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select glide option.
GCH - Chromed steel glides
GBL - Black plastic glides

F Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

\$	391										
N/A	552	586	587	552	587	584	594	632	664	701	

\$ 535

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$79
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette®

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	Polished	SIGNA	PA	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐		25.0#	\$ 655
		Powder Coat	SIGNAPC	☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐		25.0#	605
SIG									
	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered	Polished	SIGUNA	PA	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	25.0#	N/A
		Powder Coat	SIGUNAPC	☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	25.0#	N/A
SIGU									
	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair in Nylon (Plastic)	Polished	SIGFA	PA	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐		30.0#	\$ 796
		Powder Coat	SIGFAPC	☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐		30.0#	672
SIG									
	Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered	Polished	SIGUFA	PA	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	30.0#	N/A
		Powder Coat	SIGUFAPC	☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	30.0#	N/A
SIGU									
			A	B	C	D	E		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
--	---	---	--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

\$ 802	\$ 834	\$ 835	\$ 802	\$ 835	\$ 832	\$ 843	\$ 881	\$ 915	\$ 949
746	778	779	746	779	777	787	824	856	891

\$ 949	\$ 981	\$ 982	\$ 949	\$ 982	\$ 979	\$ 989	\$ 1026	\$ 1060	\$ 1096
816	849	850	816	850	848	858	894	927	964

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price=\$96

Model=Nylon

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Silhouette® Cafe Stools

			MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
MODEL	Features									
	Armless Cafe Stool • Stool does not stack • Tubular steel frame	Nylon	SSILNA	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐		☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐		30.0#
		Upholstered	SSILUNA	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐		☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	32.0#
SIL SILU										
	Cafe Stool with Arms • Stool does not stack • Tubular steel frame	Nylon	SSILFA	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐		32.0#
		Upholstered	SSILUFA	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	34.0#
SIL SILU										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select armrest color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
Refer to the color addendum at ki.com or in KI Fabrics & Finishes binders.

E Select glide option.
GCH - Chromed steel glides
GBL - Black plastic glides

F Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L. section."

\$	608										
N/A	770	804	805	770	805	802	813	849	883	920	

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Add "FR" to end of model number.
Model=Upholstered
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$79
Model=Nylon
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=N/C

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Bonduel, Wisconsin 54107** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® General Information



Armless Four-Leg Chair (SLNAU)



Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Chair (SLCAP)



Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair (SLLAU)



Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (SLTAPRH)



Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair (SLOVTAURH)



Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool - 23" or 29" Seat Height (SLSCAUB)

Features						
Stackable	•	•	•			•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance				14"	14"	
Overall Dimensions						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	24"	24"	25"
Depth	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"	31"	23-1/2" / 25"
Height	33"	33"	33"	33"	33"	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/4"	26-1/4"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Overall width	24"	25"	25"			
Overall depth - poly	40"	40"	40"			
Quantity/height - poly	15 Chairs/61" High	15 Chairs/62" High	15 Chairs/63" High			
Overall depth - upholstered	45"	45"	45"			
Quantity/height - upholstered	8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/51" High	8 Chairs/51" High			
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"			25-7/8"
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"			28"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High			4 Chairs/48" or 54" High

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat

Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Optional Upholstered Back

1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the

polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Four-Leg Cafe Stools

Four-leg models on glides are available in 23-1/2" and 29-1/2" seat heights. Stool-

height units are equipped with a reinforcing foot ring made of a 1/2" diameter wire ring, which is open in the back to allow stacking of armless and cantilever arm stools.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample,



**Four-Leg Armless Cafe
Stool - 23" or 29"
Seat Height
(SLSNAU)**



**Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe
Stool - 23" or 29"
Seat Height
(SLSLAP)**



**Armless Wallsaver
Four-Leg Chair
(SLNAU)**

**Four-Leg Wallsaver
Cantilever Arm Chair
(SLCAP)**

**Four-Leg Wallsaver
Loop Arm Chair
(SLLAU)**

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	•
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	23-1/2" / 29-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	25"	20-3/4"	25"	25"
Depth	23-1/2" / 25"	22-3/4"	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	39-1/4" / 45-1/4"	33"	33"	33"
Arms to floor	32-1/2" / 38-1/2"		26-1/4"	26-1/4"
Stacking on Floor				
Width	25-7/8"	20-3/4"	25"	25"
Depth	28"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	28-1/2"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/48" or 54" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High

and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Strive® General Information



Features						
Stackable	•	•	•	•	•	
Poly, upholstered seat, or upholstered seat/back	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions						
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Tablet to chair back clearance						14"
Overall Dimensions						
Width	21-1/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	24"
Depth	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	22-1/2"	21-3/4"	21-3/4"	27-3/4"
Height	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"	33-1/4"
Arms to floor		26-1/2"	26-1/2"		26-1/2"	28-1/2"
Stacking on Dolly						
Width				24"	25"	
Depth - poly				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - poly				15 Chairs/64" High	15 Chairs/64" High	
Depth - upholstered				48"	48"	
Quantity/height - upholstered				8 Chairs/50" High	8 Chairs/50" High	
Stacking on Floor						
Width	20-3/4"	25"	25"	20-3/4"	25"	
Depth	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	27-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	4 Chairs/39" High	

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs are 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel and 7/16" diameter solid steel. All joints are welded. Frames are available in 4-leg or sled base configurations.

Arms

Optional cantilever arms or loop arms are available. When equipped with arms, the supporting structure is a continuation of the rear leg finished to match the frame color. The armcaps are injection molded nylon matching the frame finish (except for chrome, hammertone, and metallic finishes which will match poly color. Diamond translucent poly will have light tone armrests; Pewter translucent will have flannel armrests; Bronze translucent will have chocolate armrests). The armcaps are attached to the steel structure by means of screws.

Seat and Shroud

Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest

Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire.

Optional Upholstered Seat Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Optional Upholstered Back

1/2" thick urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene back board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled back pad is attached to the back by means of fasteners which are exposed and are color matched to the

polypropylene.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters

Four-leg chairs may be ordered with carpet casters or hard floor casters instead of glides (does not apply to cafe stools). Casters are double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

Tablet Arm

Tablet support loop is a continuation of the rear leg and may be ordered on the right or left side. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2" x 22-1/2" x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and

plain backer undersurface. Tablet flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.



**Transport Dolly
(SCDA.BL)**

Overall Dimensions

Width	24"
Depth	29"
Height	16-1/2"

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$ 191										
23.0#	N/A	252	280	293	252	293	290	328	348	369	387
23.0#	N/A	305	333	345	305	345	344	381	400	422	439

26.0#	\$ 228										
29.0#	N/A	289	317	330	289	330	330	367	387	408	425
29.0#	N/A	342	369	383	342	383	382	419	439	458	478

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 SLTS SLBTS Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat - Flex back - Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SLNATSU	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	23.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUB	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	23.0#
 SLTS SLBTS Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat - Flex back - Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair - Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLNATSUC	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	29.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLNATSUBC	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	29.0#
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

E Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

F Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

G Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

H Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered
Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1

\$ 369
422

\$ 408
458

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SLCAP	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		
		Upholstered Seat	SLCAU	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCAUB	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB										
	Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters • Flex back • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Polypropylene, Casters	SLCAPC	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		
		Uph. Seat, Casters	SLCAUC	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLCAUBC	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select casters.
C _____ - Carpet casters
S _____ - Hard floor casters

E Select glide option.
P _____ - Plastic glides
S _____ - Steel glides

F Select fire code.
FR _____ - Compliance to TB 133
NFR _____ - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
23.0#	\$ 249										
26.0#	N/A	310	339	349	310	349	349	386	406	426	445
26.0#	N/A	362	390	401	362	401	401	438	457	479	496
28.0#	\$ 285										
31.0#	N/A	347	375	388	347	388	387	424	445	465	483
31.0#	N/A	399	427	440	399	440	438	475	496	518	535

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 SLTS SLBTS Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat - Flex back - Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SLCATSU	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	26.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUB	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	26.0#
 SLTS SLBTS Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat - Flex back - Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair - Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLCATSUC	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	31.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLCATSUBC	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	31.0#
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

E Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

F Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

G Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

H Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered
Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1

\$ 427
480

\$ 464
517

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

- SLP
- SLU
- SLUB

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
25.0#	\$ 261										
27.0#	N/A	321	349	363	321	363	362	399	419	438	456
27.0#	N/A	374	401	414	374	414	414	451	471	490	508

30.0#	\$ 299										
32.0#	N/A	359	388	401	359	401	399	436	456	479	494
32.0#	N/A	412	440	453	412	453	451	488	508	529	546

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Caster Type	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 SLTS SLBTS Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat - Flex back - Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SLLATSU	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	27.0#
	Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUB	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	27.0#
 SLTS SLBTS Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat - Flex back - Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below - Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended	Uph. Seat, Casters	SLLATSUC	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	32.0#
	Uph. Seat/Back, Casters	SLLATSUBC	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	32.0#
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

E Select casters.
C - Carpet casters
S - Hard floor casters

F Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

G Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

H Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered
Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1

\$ 439
491

\$ 478
528

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLTAPLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLTAPRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLTAULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLTAURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLTAUBLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLTAUBRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB										
	Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SLOVTAPLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SLOVTAPRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SLOVTAULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SLOVTAURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLOVTAUBLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLOVTAUBRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
SLP										
SLU										
SLUB										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select glide option.
P _____ - Plastic glides
S _____ - Steel glides

E Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

F Select fire code.
FR _____ - Compliance to TB 133
NFR _____ - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
33.0#	\$ 369										
33.0#	369										
35.0#	N/A	431	457	471	431	471	470	507	527	546	565
35.0#	N/A	431	457	471	431	471	470	507	527	546	565
35.0#	N/A	483	510	523	483	523	522	559	579	599	616
35.0#	N/A	483	510	523	483	523	522	559	579	599	616
33.0#	\$ 431										
33.0#	431										
35.0#	N/A	491	580	593	491	593	593	630	650	668	688
35.0#	N/A	491	580	593	491	593	593	630	650	668	688
35.0#	N/A	543	632	645	543	645	645	682	701	720	741
35.0#	N/A	543	632	645	543	645	645	682	701	720	741

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

		MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 SLTS SLBTS Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SLTATSULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	35.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SLTATSURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	35.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLTATSUBLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	35.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLTATSUBRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	35.0#
 SLTS SLBTS Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SLOVTATSULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	35.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SLOVTATSURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	35.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Left Hand	SLOVTATSUBLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	35.0#
	Uph Seat/Back, Right Hand	SLOVTATSUBRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	35.0#

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

547

600

600

670

721

721

Added List Price=\$97

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Polypropylene	SLNAPWS	☐	☐	S	☐		
		Upholstered Seat	SLNAUWS	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNAUBWS	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Polypropylene	SLCAPWS	☐	☐	S	☐		
		Upholstered Seat	SLCAUWS	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCAUBWS	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Polypropylene	SLLAPWS	☐	☐	S	☐		
		Upholstered Seat	SLLAUWS	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLAUBWS	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	
SLP									
SLU									
SLUB									

A

B

C

D

E

F

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select glide option.
S - Steel glides

E Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
20.0#	\$ 232										
23.0#	N/A	293	320	335	293	335	332	369	390	411	428
23.0#	N/A	345	373	386	345	386	385	422	441	462	481
23.0#	\$ 289										
26.0#	N/A	350	379	391	350	391	390	427	448	468	486
26.0#	N/A	402	431	443	402	443	443	480	499	520	538
25.0#	\$ 303										
27.0#	N/A	364	391	403	364	403	402	439	460	481	496
27.0#	N/A	415	443	455	415	455	454	491	512	531	549

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat	SLNATSUWS	☐	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLNATSUBWS	☐	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	
SLTS										
SLBTS										
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat	SLCATSUWS	☐	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLCATSUBWS	☐	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	
SLTS										
SLBTS										
	Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Upholstered Seat	SLLATSUWS	☐	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLLATSUBWS	☐	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	
SLTS										
SLBTS										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select top stitch color.
☐ **BLTS** - Black
☐ **WHTS** - White

E Select glide option.
☐ **S** - Steel glides

F Select fire code.
☐ **NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013
☐ **FR** - Compliance to TB 133

G Select upholstery grade/color.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
23.0#	\$ 410
23.0#	461

26.0#	\$ 468
26.0#	520

27.0#	\$ 481
27.0#	531

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Sled Base Armless Chair • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SSNAP	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	22.0#
		Upholstered Seat	SSNAU	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	25.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNAUB	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	25.0#
SSP									
SSU									
SSUB									
	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair • Flex back • Stacking	Polypropylene	SSCAP	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	24.0#
		Upholstered Seat	SSCAU	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	27.0#
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCAUB	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	27.0#
SSP									
SSU									
SSUB									
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.**

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder.**

D Select glide option.
NG - No glides
GBL - Black plastic glides; add \$34
NS - Non-skid glides; add \$28
GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$29

E Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI**

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 217										
N/A	278	307	317	278	317	317	354	374	394	412
N/A	329	357	369	329	369	369	406	426	446	464

\$ 275										
N/A	337	363	375	337	375	374	411	432	452	470
N/A	387	414	427	387	427	425	462	484	503	522

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER								
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Upholstery Color		
 SSTS SSBT	Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat - Flex back - Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SSNATSU	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSNATSUB	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		
 SSTS SSBT	Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat - Flex back - Stacking	Upholstered Seat	SSCATSU	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSCATSUB	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- C** Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select top stitch color.

BLTS - Black

WHTS - White
- E** Select glide option.

NG - No glides

GBL - Black plastic glides; add \$34

NS - Non-skid glides; add \$28

GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$29
- F** Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
- G** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

27.0#	\$	451
27.0#		502

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Glide Option	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSTAPLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSTAPRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SSTAULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SSTAURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSTAUBLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SSTAUBRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
SSP										
SSU										
SSUB										
	Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair • Oversized tablet • Flex back • NONSTACKING	Polypropylene, Left Hand	SSOVTAPLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	SSOVTAPRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
		Uph. Seat, Left Hand	SSOVTAPLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat, Right Hand	SSOVTAPRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Left Hand	SSOVTAPLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Uph. Seat/Back, Right Hand	SSOVTAPRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
SSP										
SSU										
SSUB										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- C** Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- D** Select glide option.
- | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| NG | - No glides |
| GBL | - Black plastic glides; add \$34 |
| NS | - Non-skid glides; add \$28 |
| GSS | - Stainless steel glide; add \$29 |

- E** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- F** Select fire code.
- | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |

- G** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$ 412										
31.0#	412										
33.0#	N/A	473	501	516	473	516	511	549	572	589	608
33.0#	N/A	473	501	516	473	516	511	549	572	589	608
33.0#	N/A	525	553	567	525	567	564	602	624	641	660
33.0#	N/A	525	553	567	525	567	564	602	624	641	660

31.0#	\$ 473										
31.0#	473										
33.0#	N/A	535	563	576	535	576	573	610	632	651	668
33.0#	N/A	535	563	576	535	576	573	610	632	651	668
33.0#	N/A	586	614	628	586	628	625	662	684	702	720
33.0#	N/A	586	614	628	586	628	625	662	684	702	720

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	
\$	589
	589
	641
	641
\$	651
	651
	702
	702

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.
Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68
Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

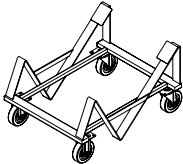
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish	SCDA.BL31.0#

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered
Pricing
\$ 420

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
31.0#	\$ 285										
33.0#	N/A	347	375	388	347	388	387	424	445	465	483
33.0#	N/A	399	427	440	399	440	438	475	496	518	535
33.0#	\$ 344										
35.0#	N/A	404	433	446	404	446	445	482	501	522	540
35.0#	N/A	456	485	497	456	497	495	533	553	574	592
35.0#	\$ 356										
37.0#	N/A	417	446	457	417	457	456	493	516	535	551
37.0#	N/A	470	497	510	470	510	508	545	567	586	604

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California

Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene

Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back

Added List Price=\$97

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Cafe Stools

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER								
			Basic Model	Seat Height	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Uph. Color	
 SLSTS SLSBT	Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat	SLSNATSU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSNATSUB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
 SLSTS SLSBT	Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Stacking • Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat	SLSCATSU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSCATSUB		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
 SLSTS SLSBT	Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Two seat heights	Upholstered Seat	SLSLATSU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Upholstered Seat/Back	SLSLATSUB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

A B C D E F G H

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select seat height.

23 - 23" Seat Height
29 - 29" Seat Height

C Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select top stitch color.

BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

F Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides

G Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

H Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
33.0#	\$ 464
33.0#	517

35.0#	\$	522
35.0#		574

37.0#	\$	535
37.0#		586

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133.

Model=Polypropylene
Added List Price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added List Price=\$68

Model=Upholstered Seat and Back
Added List Price=\$97

Special Carton Marking

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair General Information



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair (SWNA)



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Uph. Seat Pad (SWNAU)



Wire Rod High Density Stacking Chair with Tablet Arm (SWTAR)



Transport Dolly (CSD.BL)

Features				
Stackable	•	•		
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	
Flex back	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Tablet to chair back clearance			15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	22-3/8"
Depth	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	22-1/4"	25-5/8"
Height	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Overall width	22-1/2"	23"		
Overall depth	45"	39"		
Quantity/height	30 Chairs/77" High	15 Chairs/65" High		
Stacking on Floor				
Width	19-1/2"	19-1/2"		
Depth	29-1/2"	30"		
Quantity/height	6 Chairs/37-1/2" High	5 Chairs/41" High		

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat
Injection molded polypropylene.

Backrest
Injection molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Top of back has an integral handle for ease of lifting and stacking.

Chair Frame
7/16" solid steel rod in bright nickel-chrome or with electrostatically-applied epoxy.

Bright Chrome Finish
Surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-one step process.

Powder-Coated Finish
Electrostatically-applied epoxy baked onto

surface.

Optional Upholstered Seat
Molded urethane foam is attached to an injection molded polypropylene seat board, then upholstered using a draw-string process. The assembled seat pad is attached to the seat by means of hidden fasteners.

Transport Dolly
Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5"casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-coated finish.

Tablet Arm
7/16" solid steel rod frame, hinged tablet for easy access. Tablet is plywood core; high pressure laminate surface. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Bright chrome frame only. Chairs are nonstacking when attached, not available for use with powder coated frame chairs. Tablet flips up for easy access. Ganging with tablet is not recommended.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs
It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements
Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer
Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design
Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A



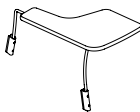
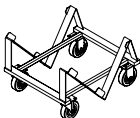
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair

			MODEL NUMBER								
MODEL	Features		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	Fire Code	Tablet Arm Color		
 SWSCP SWSCU	Armless Chair Flex back	Polypropylene	SWNA	☐	☐		☐	☐			
		Upholstered Seat	SWNAU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐			
 SWTA	Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm - NONSTACKING 12" wide x 20-1/2" deep - Field installable - For use only on chrome framed chairs	Left Hand	SWTAL						☐		
		Right Hand	SWTAR							☐	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly - Accommodates up to 30 chairs (poly) and 15 chairs (upholstered) - Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel - Black powder-coated finish		CSD.BL								
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select glide option.

G	- Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5
GS	- Ganging steel glides; add \$5
NG	- No glides
H	- Polycarbonate glides; add \$5
NS	- PVC non-skid glides; add \$5
S	- Stainless steel glides; add \$5

F Select fire code.

FR	- Compliance to TB 133
NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair

Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$ 187									
17.0#	N/A	250	278	289	289	288	325	346	367	385

7.0# \$ 183

7.0# 183

30.0# \$ 416

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene

Added list price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat

Added list price=\$68

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® High Density Stack Chair

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	Glide Option	
 SWSTS	MODEL	Features	SWNATSU	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	
	Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat Flex back	Upholstered Seat								
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

- Note:
- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 - The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 - Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
D Select top stitch color.

BLTS - Black

WHTS - White

E Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- G** Select glide option.

G - Ganging polycarbonate glides; add \$5

GS - Ganging steel glides; add \$5

NG - No glides

H - Polycarbonate glides; add \$5

NS - PVC non-skid glides; add \$5

S - Stainless steel glides; add \$5



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1
17.0#	\$ 367

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$68

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting General Information



Cantilever Armchair
(SNCAU)



Armless Chair
(SNNAP)



Tablet Arm Chair (SNTAURH)

Oversize Tablet Arm Chair

Features				
Poly or upholstered seat	•	•	•	•
Flex back	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Integral handle	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat height (upholstered add 1")	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"	16-1/2"
Tablet to chair back clearance			14"	14"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23"	23"	24"	24"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"	29"	32"
Height	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"	33-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-1/2"		28-1/4"	28-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs) (upholstered add 1")	28-1/2"	28-1/2"	34-3/4"	37-3/4"

Nesting - For each additional chair, add 5-3/4" (upholstered add 1")

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of injection-molded polypropylene, reinforced with internal steel channels and assembled using hidden fasteners. The seat is available in a poly version or upholstered. For the upholstered version, molded urethane foam (1" depth) is applied to the seat board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam using a drawstring process.

Backrest is injection-molded polypropylene with integral steel cantilever springs. The combination of the slotted polypropylene back and the spring steel provides a supportive flexing back. Springs are nominal 4.5mm diameter chrome silicon valve spring wire. Backrest is available poly only. Backrest has an integral molded "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat assembly and backrest are field replaceable.

Frame

The legs are 1" 13-gauge high-strength steel tubing. All frame joints are welded.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied 45° gloss epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.

Arm

Optional fixed-position T-arms are available. Arm supports are a continuation of the frame crossmember tube with injection-molded polypropylene armcaps attached by screws.

Tablet Arm

An optional tablet arm is available on either the RH or LH side. When so equipped, the tablet arm support structure is a continuation of the frame crossmember tube. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface for standard tablet is 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" and oversize tablet is 15-1/2 x 22-1/2 x 14" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Tablet arm flips up for easy access. Edges are lacquered and sealed.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is

directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

MODEL		MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight		Delivered Pricing	
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Fire Code	Upholstery Color				
 SNP	Armless Chair with Poly Seat • Flex back • Nests	SNNAP	□□	□□□	□	□□□		23.0#	\$	406	
 SNU	Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat • Flex back • Nests	SNNAU	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□□□	23.0#		N/A	
 SNP	Armchair with Poly Seat • Flex back • Nests	SNCAP	□□	□□□	□	□□□		25.0#	\$	461	
 SNU	Armchair with Upholstered Seat • Flex back • Nests	SNCAU	□□	□□□	□	□□□	□□□□□	25.0#		N/A	
		A	B	C	D	E	F				

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The □ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the □ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of □ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

C Select poly seat and back color
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select base option.

G	- Bell glides (black only)
C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

E Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

\$ 465	\$ 491	\$ 503	\$ 465	\$ 503	\$ 501	\$ 538	\$ 557	\$ 578	\$ 594
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

\$ 521	\$ 546	\$ 559	\$ 521	\$ 559	\$ 556	\$ 593	\$ 612	\$ 633	\$ 650
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	TB133	Upholstery Color	
	Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Nests	Upholstered Seat	SNNATSU	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		
SNTS										
	Armchair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat • Flex back • Nests	Upholstered Seat	SNCATSU	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		
SNTS										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
- C** Select poly seat and back color
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White
- E** Select base option.
G - Bell glides (black only)
C - Carpet casters (black only)
S - Hard floor casters (black only)
- F** Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
- G** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

25.0#	\$	633
-------	----	-----

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$68

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

MODEL	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
	Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	Fire Code	Upholstery Color	
 Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat - Flex back - Nests SNP	SNTAPRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		28.0#
	SNTAPLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		28.0#
 Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat - Flex back - Nests SNU	SNTAURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	28.0#
	SNTAULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	28.0#
 Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat - Flex back - Nests SNP	SNOVTAPRH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		28.0#
	SNOVTAPLH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		28.0#
 Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat - Flex back - Nests SNU	SNOVTaurH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	28.0#
	SNOVTaulH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	28.0#

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select poly seat and back color
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select base option.

G	- Bell glides (black only)
C	- Carpet casters (black only)
S	- Hard floor casters (black only)

E Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

F Select fire code.

NFR	- Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR	- Compliance to TB 133

G Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.

Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$10

Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$68

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Strive® Nesting Chairs

	Features	MODEL NUMBER								Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Poly Seat & Back Color	Top Stitch Color	Base	Tablet Arm Color	TB133	Upholstery Color	
 SNTS Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat - Flex back - Nests	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNTATSULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	28.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNTATSURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	28.0#
 SNTS Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat - Flex back - Nests	Uph Seat, Left Hand	SNOVTATSULH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	28.0#
	Uph Seat, Right Hand	SNOVTATSURH	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	28.0#

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

- C** Select poly seat and back color
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- D** Select top stitch color.
BLTS - Black
WHTS - White

- E** Select base option.
G - Bell glides (black only)
C - Carpet casters (black only)
S - Hard floor casters (black only)

- F** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- G** Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

- H** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered
Pricing
Pallas Fabric
Group P1

\$ 750
750

\$ 809
809

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less with upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more with upholstered seat and back and for complete information on ordering C.O.M. see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials for compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. No additional lead time.
Model=Polypropylene
Added list price=\$10
Model=Upholstered Seat
Added list price=\$68

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® General Information



Upholstered Back Armchair
(TGWAUB)



Armless Upholstered Back Chair
(TGNAUB)



Poly Back Armchair
(TGWAPB)

Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	18-1/4"	18-1/4"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"	14"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	24-1/4"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor	24-1/4"		24-1/4"
Nesting (two chairs)	24" x 24"	24" x 24"	24" x 24"

(Each additional chair - add 5")



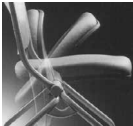
Arm



Caster



Back Handle



Flip-up Seat

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved nylon shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a polypropylene or upholstered version. Backrest is molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Backrest has an integral, molded "handle."

Back upholstery liner is molded polypropylene with glued-on foam (1/2"). Fabric is upholstered over the foam. The liner is secured to the backrest by four #10 color-matched machine screws.

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1", 13-gauge steel tubing. Reinforcement plates are welded between front and back legs for added strength. Nylon covers fit over the plates.

Arms

Armrests are made of nylon and match the seat and back poly color. Armrests rotate with the back.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.

Tablet/Tablet Arm

The tablet is available in a plywood core (5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood surfaced with .030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface) or a black molded polyethylene. It is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. It has an effective working surface 12" deep by 22" across. The tablet arm is not field addable. The tablet arm is available in right-hand and left-hand versions. The tablet mechanism consists of aluminum die

cast housings and through bolted pivots with bushings on two axis. The mechanism allows for horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. The mechanism stows the tablet so that the chair will nest with other Torsion® on the Go!® chairs with tablets and Torsion® on the Go!® chairs without tablet or arms.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:



Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® General Information



**Armless Poly Back Chair
(TGNAPB)**



**Poly Back Tablet Arm Chair
(TGTARPB)**

Features

Back flex	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•
Nesting	•	•
Casters	•	•

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/4"	17-1/4"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"
Back width	18-14"	18-1/4"
Back height	14"	14"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-1/2"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	31"
Height	32-1/4"	32-1/4"
Top of arm to floor		29"
Nesting (two chairs)	24" x 24"	24" x 24"

(Each additional chair - add 5")

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code		
 Armless Chair with Poly Back • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides	TGNAPB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	32.0#	\$ 634
 Armless Chair with Upholstered Back • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides	TGNAUB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	33.0#	\$ 677
 Armchair with Poly Back • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides	TGWAPB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	33.0#	\$ 663
 Armchair with Upholstered Back • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides	TGWAUB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	35.0#	\$ 705

A **B** **C** **D** **E** **F**

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

The metal back support matches the frame color.

C Select seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

D Select base option.

G - Bell glides (black only)

C - Carpet casters (black only)

S - Hard floor casters (black only)

E Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

F Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

\$ 719	\$ 733	\$ 733	\$ 731	\$ 742	\$ 769	\$ 798	\$ 826
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® on the Go® Nesting Chairs

	MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Surface Type	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Surface Finish/Plastic Color	Base	Upholstery Color	
	Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides • The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions	Left Hand	TGTALPB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	30.0#
		Right Hand	TGTARPB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	30.0#
TGU										
	Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back • Flex back • Flip-up seat • Nests • Casters or glides • The tablet is available in right-hand and left-hand versions	Left Hand	TGTALUB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	31.0#
		Right Hand	TGTARUB	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	31.0#
TGU										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select worksurface type.

LW - Laminate worksurface; add

\$56

PW - Plastic worksurface

C Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

D Select seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

Armrest color will match seat/back poly color.

E Select surface finish.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

F Select base option.

G - Bell glides (black only)

C - Carpet casters (black only)

S - Hard floor casters (black only)

G Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 940	\$ 953	\$ 969	\$ 969	\$ 965	\$ 976	\$ 1008	\$ 1034	\$ 1064
940	953	969	969	965	976	1008	1034	1064

\$ 983	\$ 996	\$ 1012	\$ 1012	\$ 1006	\$ 1018	\$ 1049	\$ 1074	\$ 1105
983	996	1012	1012	1006	1018	1049	1074	1105

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs either poly or upholstered is 3/4 yard of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion® General Information



Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair (TCFAP)



Full Sled Base Chair (TSNAU)



Four-Leg Armchair (TLFAU)



Transport Dolly (TVD and TLD Dolly)

Features				
Stackable	•	•	•	
General Dimensions				
Seat width	18"	18"	18"	
Seat depth	18"	18"	18"	
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"	17-7/8"	
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"	17-7/8"	
Back height	14-3/4"	15-1/4"	15-1/4"	
Overall Dimensions				
Width	19" No Arm/24" Arm	21" No Arm	20" No Arm/24" Arm	22-1/2"
Depth	23-1/4"	22-3/4"	23-1/4"	25-1/2"
Height	33"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	12"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"		25-5/8"	
Stacking on Dolly				
Quantity/height		6 Chairs/50" High No Arm	5 Chairs/52" High No Arm & Arm	
Floor space (no arms)		21" x 29"	24" x 32"	
Floor space (arms)			25" x 32"	
Stacking on Floor				
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/43" High No Arm & Arm	5 Chairs/44" High No Arm	5 Chairs/47" High No Arm & Arm	
Floor space (no arms)	20" x 27"	21" x 28"	20" x 30"	
Floor space (arms)	24" x 27"		24" x 30"	



Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm



G2-Tablet Arm (Down)
(only on TS and TL frames)



G2-Tablet Arm (Up)
(only on TS and TL frames)



Cantilevered Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seats and backrests are molded compound curved polypropylene with a textured finish. Seat is two-piece construction. Upholstered chairs have partially exposed polypropylene surfaces. Fabric is upholstered over 9/16" foam on the backrest and 5/16" foam on the seat.

Backrest Supports

Two die-cast aluminum backrest supports attach the backrest to the Torsion® mechanism. A steel tube is cast into each backrest support for added strength.

Torsion® Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the Torsion® mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings which in turn engage with the backrest supports. The Torsion® mechanism creates gradually-increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame (TS)

The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4", 16-gauge seam-welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Cantilevered Sled Base Frame (TC)

The cantilevered sled frame consists of one continuous segment of 1", 14-gauge seam-welded tubular steel with reinforced bends.

Four-Leg Frame (TL)

The four-leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four-leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16", 15-gauge seam-welded tubular steel.

Cantilevered Arm (TC, TS, TL Chairs)

Fiberglass-reinforced nylon; color permeates armrest. Arms flex with the back. Not field-installable.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Plywood core tablet with high-pressure laminate surface. The edge is black laminate, otherwise clear lacquer. Tablet arm support matches frame color. Tablet is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide.

Fold-Down, G2-Tablet Arm

Only available on TS and TL frames. Tablet is constructed of plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and a clear lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color (hinge is always black). The tablet is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide. 4" of clearance is needed behind chair to allow table to fold away. Nonstacking.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel. Powder-

coated finish.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.



**Full Sled Base G2-Tablet
Arm Chair (TSG2ARU)**

**Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair
25-5/8"**

Features

Stackable

General Dimensions

Seat width	18"	18"
Seat depth	18"	18"
Seat height	17-3/8"	17-3/8"
Back width	17-7/8"	17-7/8"
Back height	15-1/4"	15-1/4"

Overall Dimensions

Width	21"	21"
Depth	22-3/4"	22-3/4"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Top of arm to floor	25-5/8"	25-5/8"

Stacking on Floor

Quantity/height	4 Chairs/47-1/2" High
Floor space (arms)	28-1/2" x 35-1/2"

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Design

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti and manufactured in the USA by Krueger International, Inc. under license from Pro-Cord S.p.A.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

			MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
	Cantilevered Sled Base Chair • Flex back • No arm • Stacking • Glide is an option	Polypropylene	TCNAP	☐	☐ ☐ ☐		☐		☐ ☐	24.0#
		Upholstered	TCNAU	☐	☐ ☐ ☐		☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	25.0#
TCP										
TCU										
	Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair • Flex back • Stacking • Glide is an option	Polypropylene	TCFAP	☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐		☐ ☐	25.0#
		Upholstered	TCFAU	☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	26.0#
TCP										
TCU										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
 Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
 The metal back support matches the frame color.
 When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
 The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

C Select seat and back color.
 Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select armrest color.

E Select glide option.
N - No glides
GBL - Plastic glides; add \$34

F Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

G Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 284									
N/A	483	526	535	535	489	500	522	545	565
\$ 433									
N/A	631	672	682	682	633	644	668	691	713

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$71

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$79

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

			MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
 TLP TLU	Four-Leg Chair • Flex back • No arm • Stacking • Glide is plastic and standard	Polypropylene	TLNAP	☐	☐		☐		☐	22.0#
		Upholstered	TLNAU	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	24.0#
 TLP TLU	Four-Leg Armchair • Flex back • Stacking • Glide is plastic and standard	Polypropylene	TLFAP	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	23.0#
		Upholstered	TLFAU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	25.0#
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
 • The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
 • Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
 Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
 The metal back support matches the frame color.
 When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
 The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

C Select seat and back color.
 Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select armrest color.

E Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Stainless steel glides

F Select upholstery grade/color.
 Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

G Select fire code.
FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 284									
N/A	483	526	535	535	489	500	522	545	565
\$ 433									
N/A	631	672	682	682	633	644	668	691	713

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$71

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$79

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

TLP
TLU

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$ 482									
32.0#	482									
34.0#	N/A	681	721	729	729	685	696	717	740	761
34.0#	N/A	681	721	729	729	685	696	717	740	761
32.0#	\$ 572									
32.0#	572									
34.0#	N/A	769	809	817	817	770	781	806	827	848
34.0#	N/A	769	809	817	817	770	781	806	827	848

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$71

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$79

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

			MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Armrest Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
	Full Sled Base Chair • Flex back • No arm • Stacks • Glide is an option	Polypropylene	TSNAP	☐	☐		☐		☐	22.0#
		Upholstered	TSNAU	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	24.0#
TSP										
TSU										
	Full Sled Base Armchair • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option	Polypropylene	TSFAP	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	23.0#
		Upholstered	TSFAU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	25.0#
TSP										
TSU										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
The metal back support matches the frame color.
When Hammertone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.
The arm support and tablet arm support match the frame color.

C Select seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select armrest color.

E Select glide option.

NGL	- No glides
GNM	- Non-marring glides
GBL	- Plastic glides

GNS - Non-skid glides; add \$29
GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$29

F Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

G Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 284									
N/A	483	526	535	535	489	500	522	545	565
\$ 433									
N/A	631	672	682	682	633	644	668	691	713

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$71

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$79

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	
	Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option • Flip-up tablet • Tablet arm is 19-1/2" long and 12-3/4" wide	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSTALP	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSTARP	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TSTALU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TSTARU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
TSP										
TSU										
	Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair • Flex back • NONSTACKING • Glide is an option • Fold-down tablet • Tablet arm is 18" long and 13-3/4" wide	Polypropylene, Left Hand	TSG2ALP	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	
		Polypropylene, Right Hand	TSG2ARP	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	
		Upholstered, Left Hand	TSG2ALU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
		Upholstered, Right Hand	TSG2ARU	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
TSP										
TSU										
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

The metal back support, arm support, and tablet arm support matches the frame color.

When Hammettone or chrome frames are specified, back support matches seat and back color.

C Select seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select tablet arm color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select glide option.

NGL - No glides

GNM - Non-marring glides

GBL - Plastic glides

GNS - Non-skid glides; add \$29

GSS - Stainless steel glide; add \$29

F Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

G Select fire code.

NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
32.0#	\$ 482									
32.0#	482									
34.0#	N/A	681	721	729	729	685	696	717	740	761
34.0#	N/A	681	721	729	729	685	696	717	740	761
32.0#	\$ 572									
32.0#	572									
34.0#	N/A	769	809	817	817	770	781	806	827	848
34.0#	N/A	769	809	817	817	770	781	806	827	848

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$71

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$79

INFORMATION

Note:

Torsion® in 2V Vinyl with FR requires a customer waiver since addition of the FR fire barrier to the upholstery detracts from the aesthetics of the chair.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

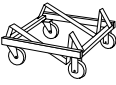
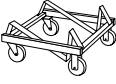
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion®

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs • For full sled base chairs (TS) • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black only	TVD.BL	30.0#
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs • For four-Leg chairs only (TL) • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black only	TLD.BL	31.0#

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.



Delivered
Pricing
\$ 423

\$ 423

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ General Information



Armless Four-Leg Chair (TALNA)



Four-Leg Armchair (TALWA)

Four-Leg Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TALTAR)

Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Stackable	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21"	23-1/2"	23"
Depth	23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	28"
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
Floor space	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
Floor space	21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	



Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is a two-piece construction with a molded polypropylene liner with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-1/2") is applied to the molded polypropylene liner. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Seat and backrest are field-replaceable.

Back/Arm Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism. If so equipped, optional armrest structure is integral to the backrest support. Armcaps are polypropylene and are field-replaceable.

Torsion Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel

bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Full Sled Base Frame (TAS)

The sled base frame consists of two segments of 3/4" 16-gauge seam welded tubular steel and two steel seat supports.

Four Leg Frame (TAL)

The four leg frame consists of two U-shaped sections, one front and one rear, welded together with two support brackets to form the four leg chair. The sections are formed of 15/16" 15-gauge seam welded tubular steel.

Leg Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied powder-coating, or bright nickel-chrome plating.

Standard Tablet Arms

5/8" 11-ply plywood tablet with high-pressure laminate surface and lacquered edge. Tablet arm support matches frame color.

Seating clearance is 13 1/2". Standard tablet measures 19 1/2" long and 12 3/4" wide.

Transport Dolly

Tubular and plate steel welded together. 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel. Powder coated finish. Two distinct dollies are available; one for full Sled Base, and one for Four Leg.

Stacking Vinyl Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl upholstery.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation

leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will



Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ General Information



Armless Sled Base Chair (TASNA)



Sled Base Armchair (TASWA)



Sled Base Standard Tablet Arm Chair (TASTAR)

Features			
Back flex	•	•	•
Stackable	•	•	
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21"	23-1/2"	23"
Depth	23-3/4"	23-3/4"	29-3/4"
Height	34"	34"	34"
Top of arm to floor		25-1/2"	28"
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	5 Chairs/55" High	5 Chairs/55" High	
Floor space	22-1/2" x 25-1/2"	23-1/2" x 25-1/2"	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/45" High	4 Chairs/45" High	
Floor space	21" x 32"	23-1/2" x 32"	

need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™

MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER							
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Glide Option	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	
 Four-Leg Armless Chair • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking		TALNA	☐		☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
TALC									
 Four-Leg Armchair • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking		TALWA			☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
TALC									
 Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair • Back flex • Mesh back • Nonstacking	Standard Tablet, Left Hand	TALTAL	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
	Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TALTAR	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
TALC									
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- C** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- D** Select glide option.
☐ **P** - Plastic glides
☐ **S** - Stainless steel glides

- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- F** Select fire code.
☐ **NFR** - Compliance to TB 117-2013
☐ **FR** - Compliance to TB 133

- G** Select back mesh color.

BLMH - Black

GRMH - Grey

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
18.0#	\$ 512	\$ 526	\$ 541	\$ 541	\$ 549	\$ 586	\$ 603	\$ 623	\$ 647
20.0#	\$ 540	\$ 553	\$ 571	\$ 571	\$ 576	\$ 613	\$ 631	\$ 650	\$ 674
28.0#	\$ 710	\$ 722	\$ 741	\$ 741	\$ 746	\$ 783	\$ 801	\$ 818	\$ 845
28.0#	710	722	741	741	746	783	801	818	845

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$47

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	Glide Option	
	Armless Sled Base Chair • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking		TASNA	☐ ☐		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	
TASC										
	Sled Base Armchair • Back flex • Mesh back • Stacking		TASWA	☐ ☐		☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	
TASC										
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair • Back flex • Mesh back • Nonstacking	Standard Tablet, Left Hand	TASTAL	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	
		Standard Tablet, Right Hand	TASTAR	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	
TASC										
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

C Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

F Select back mesh color.
BLMH - Black
GRMH - Grey
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI**

Fabrics & Finishes binder.

G Select glide option.

N - No glides
GNM - Non-marring glides
GNS - Non-skid glides
GBL - Plastic glides
GSS - Stainless steel glide

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
18.0#	\$ 512	\$ 526	\$ 541	\$ 541	\$ 549	\$ 586	\$ 603	\$ 623	\$ 647
20.0#	\$ 540	\$ 553	\$ 571	\$ 571	\$ 576	\$ 613	\$ 631	\$ 650	\$ 674
28.0#	\$ 710	\$ 722	\$ 741	\$ 741	\$ 746	\$ 783	\$ 801	\$ 818	\$ 845
28.0#	710	722	741	741	746	783	801	818	845

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compli-
ant models, add the following upcharge:
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$47

SPECIAL SERVICES

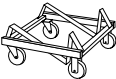
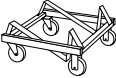
Special Carton Marking
With specially marked information N/C

Shipping
Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to
change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™

	MODEL	MODEL NUMBER	Approx. Packaged Weight
		Basic Model	
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs • For full sled base chairs • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black only	TVD.BL	30.0#
 HRDPT	Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs • For four-Leg chairs only • 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Black only	TLD.BL	31.0#

A

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 of more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered
Pricing
\$ 423

\$ 423

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ Nesting General Information



Armless Chair
(TANNA)



Armchair
(TANWA)



Piretti Tablet
Arm Chair
(TANTARPT)



Flip-up Tablet
Arm Chair
(TANTARFD)

Features				
Back flex	•	•	•	•
Flip-up seat	•	•	•	•
Nesting	•	•	•	•
Casters	•	•	•	•
General Dimensions				
Seat width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat depth	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"	18-1/2"
Seat height	18"	18"	18"	18"
Back width	17"	17"	17"	17"
Back height	16"	16"	16"	16"
Overall Dimensions				
Width	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25"	27"
Depth	24-1/4"	24-1/4"	30-1/4"	31"
Height	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"
Top of arm to floor		24-7/8"	28-1/2"	28"
Depth of nesting (two chairs)	28"	28"	34"	35"
Depth of each additional chair	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Backrest

Seat is two-piece construction of molded plywood upholstery board with a molded compound curved polypropylene shroud with a textured finish. Seat is always upholstered. Foam (1-3/4") is applied to the molded plywood upholstery board. Fabric is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is then upholstered over the foam. Backrest is available in either a poly or upholstered version. Backrest frame is molded glass-reinforced nylon. Mesh fabric is 100% polyester. Backrest has an integral "handle."

Seat flips up to allow chairs to nest for storage and transport.

Seat and back are field replaceable.

Backrest Supports

Two welded steel backrest supports attach the backrest to the torsion mechanism.

Torsion Mechanism

The back flex is achieved by the torsion mechanism. It consists of two flat torsion springs captured at both ends by steel bushings that are welded to the backrest supports. The torsion mechanism creates gradually increasing resistance over the full 12° of back flex.

Piretti Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet support is 1-3/16"OD x 14-gauge round steel tubing. The support is welded to the chair frame. The tablet mechanism consists of two die cast aluminum housings and a stamped steel hinge assembly. The main housing is mounted inside the steel support tube and secured with a thread-forming screw. The mechanism has two through-bolted pivot axes with bushing that allow stowing. The mechanism permits 12 degrees of horizontal rotation for ingress/egress without stowing the tablet. With the tablet stowed, the chair will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with or without tablets.

The tablet is made from blow-molded high-density polyethylene and is only available in black. The tablet is connected to the mechanism and supported by a 12-gauge steel plate. The tablet has an effective working surface 12" deep by 16" across (overall dimensions are 12" deep by 22" across).

Flip-Up Tablet

Available on RH or LH side. The tablet arm support structure is 1-inch diameter, 13-gauge tubing, welded to the main chair frame. A formed steel hinge is welded to the top of the support structure and secured with screws to the underside of the writing surface. Writing surface is nominally 9-1/2" x 20-3/4" x 12-1/2" plywood core of 5/8" thick, 11-ply hardwood, surfaced with 0.030" high-pressure laminate top and plain backer undersurface. Edges are lacquered and sealed. When so equipped, and with the tablet flipped up, chairs will nest with other Torsion Air chairs with tablets, or without.

Frame

The frame is made up of four legs welded to a steel mechanism tube. The legs are 1" diameter, 13-gauge high-strength low alloy steel tubing.

Arms

Armcaps are made of polypropylene. Armrests rotate with the back. Armcaps are field replaceable.

Leg Finishes

Baked on electrostatically applied 45 sheen epoxy powder coating or bright nickel chrome plating.

Casters/Glides

Double wheels (60mm) of high-impact thermoplastic. High-impact plastic frame. Carpet and hard floor casters are always black. Bell glide (2" high) made of high-impact plastic also available, black only.



INFORMATION

C.O.M Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 3/4 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying

ing the direction the fabric is to be applied.
The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

Stack/Nesting

Torsion Air™ Nesting Chairs

			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Tablet Arm Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color	
 TANC	Armless Chair • Back flex • Mesh back		TANNA	☐ ☐		☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
 TANC	Armchair • Back flex • Mesh back		TANWA	☐ ☐		☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
 TANC	Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair • Back flex • Mesh back	Flip Tablet, Left Hand	TANTALFT	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
		Flip Tablet, Right Hand	TANTARFT	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.

• Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.

- B** Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

- C** Select tablet arm color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- D** Select base option.
- | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| G | - Bell glides (black only) |
| C | - Carpet casters (black only) |
| S | - Hard floor casters (black only) |

- E** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

- F** Select fire code.
- | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| NFR | - Compliance to TB 117-2013 |
| FR | - Compliance to TB 133 |

- G** Select back mesh color.

BLMH - Black

GRMH - Grey

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
24.0#	\$ 692	\$ 705	\$ 719	\$ 719	\$ 728	\$ 765	\$ 781	\$ 801	\$ 826
25.0#	\$ 718	\$ 737	\$ 749	\$ 749	\$ 755	\$ 792	\$ 810	\$ 828	\$ 855
29.0#	\$ 888	\$ 902	\$ 919	\$ 919	\$ 925	\$ 962	\$ 980	\$ 998	\$ 1023
29.0#	888	902	919	919	925	962	980	998	1023

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$47

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.



			MODEL NUMBER							
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Base	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Mesh Color		
 TANC	MODEL	Features	Piretti Tablet, Left Hand	TANTALPT	☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
	Piretti Tablet, Right Hand	TANTARPT	☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			
			A	B	C	D	E	F		

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

BLMH - Black

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 3/4 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
34.0#	\$ 996	\$ 1011	\$ 1026	\$ 1026	\$ 1033	\$ 1070	\$ 1088	\$ 1105	\$ 1132
34.0#	996	1011	1026	1026	1033	1070	1088	1105	1132

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Basic General Information



Armchair
(VBWAL)



Armless Chair
(VBNAL)



Transport Dolly
(VBD.BL)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Plastic back shroud	•	•	
Steel tube arms	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	
Overall Dimensions			
Width	21-5/8"	19-3/8"	22-3/8"
Depth	21-1/4"	21-1/4"	24-7/8" No Arm/ 36" Arm
Height	31"	31"	
Arms to floor	25-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/52" High	10 Chairs/52" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High	



Kick Back Leg

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. All other joints are robotically welded.

Basic Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color.

Upholstered Seat

Inner seat is 3/8" polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. 1-1/8" thick polyfoam cushion glued to seatboard.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 9-ply hard maple with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is vacuum-formed polystyrene attached with eight wood screws.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1-1/2 yd. x 54" sample

must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.



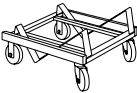
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Basic

			MODEL NUMBER				Approx. Packaged Weight Delivered Pricing	
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code		
 VBUP	Four-Leg Armchair • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered • Plastic back shroud • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Continuous steel tubular arms • Stacking	Upholstered	VBWAL	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	20.0#	N/A
 VBUP	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered • Plastic back shroud • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Stacking	Upholstered	VBNAL	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	18.0#	N/A
 HRDPT	Versa® Basic Transport Dolly		VBD.BL				19.0#	\$ 450
			A	B	C	D		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1 yd. of 54" wide nondirectional fabric and vinyls. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 345	\$ 379	\$ 380	\$ 345	\$ 380	\$ 380	\$ 390	\$ 428	\$ 460	\$ 496

\$ 317	\$ 350	\$ 355	\$ 317	\$ 355	\$ 351	\$ 362	\$ 399	\$ 434	\$ 471
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$76

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference General Information



Conference Armchair
(VCWAL)



Armless Conference Chair
(VCNAL)



Conference Armchair with
Casters (VCWAC)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•		
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"	19-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	23-7/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	23-7/8"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	32-3/4"
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		25-5/8"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width	23-7/8"	22-1/2"	
Overall depth	37"	37"	
Quantity/height	8 Chairs/56-3/4" High	8 Chairs/54-1/2" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	20-1/2"	20-1/2"	
Depth	29-1/2"	29-1/2"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/41" High	4 Chairs/41" High	



Ganging



Kick Back Leg



Upholstered Back

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Four-leg and with arm sled models have legs made of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge tubular steel. Armless sled base models have legs made of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on all models will increase structural integrity and add to stability. Seat side supports and cross members of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs will be joined to side members by brazing. All other joints will be robotically welded.

Tube End Caps (Armless Chair)

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome and hammertone frames, the end caps will be black.

Floor Glides (Four-Leg Models)

Chrome plated steel or plastic and are pressed into the bottom of the leg tubes. Plastic glides match the color of the frame unless frame is chrome or hammertone, then black.

Floor Glides (Sled Base Models)

Black, non-skid glides have a hard PVC upper and soft PVC base. Glides (4) are attached to the frame with one screw each.

Casters

Carpet casters are 60mm double-wheel, high-impact thermoplastic and are available in black only.

Upholstered Seat

Seat board is made of 7 ply compound molded plywood (3/8" thick) that is glued to a 1-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion. Fabric is glued to the foam and C-Gex upholstered. Seat is fastened to the frame with four 10-24 screws that thread into T-nuts embedded in the seat board.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 7-ply compound molded plywood (7/16" thick) with 1-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion that is covered in fabric and C-Gex upholstered together. Outer back shroud is 3-ply

compound molded plywood (3/16" thick) with 1/4" thick urethane foam cushion that is covered in fabric and C-Gex upholstered together. The inner back is attached to the frame with four 1/4" screws and the outer back is attached to the inner back and frame with 5 steel spring clips and 2 steel rivets

Armrest

Molded nylon and are pressed into the leg tubes.

Frame Finishes

30 sheen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking oven to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel-chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

Ganging Fixtures (Armchairs Only)

Welded steel construction and chrome-plated for durability. Gangers are attached to the underside of the arms with two screws.

Only armchairs can be ganged. Gangers are shipped unassembled (KD).

Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" wheels, two fixed and two swivel. Only four-leg (no caster) chairs stack on the dolly.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample



**Sled Base Armchair
(VCWAS)**



**Armless Sled Base Chair
(VCNAS)**



**Transport Dolly
(MVP.BL)**

Features

Stackable

Ganging

•

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-3/4"	17-3/4"
Seat depth	19-1/2"	19-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width	23-7/8"	20-1/4"	22-3/8"
Depth	23-7/8"	23-7/8"	25-5/8"
Height	32-3/4"	32-3/4"	
Arms to floor	25-5/8"		
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		

must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style		
VRB VSB VCUP	Four-Leg Armchair	Upholstered, Casters	VCWAC	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	26.0#	
	• Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered	Upholstered, Ganging	VCWAG	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	26.0#	
	• Back is fully upholstered	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCWAL	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	26.0#	
	• Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed								
	• Round tubular steel frame								
	• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability								
	• Molded nylon arms								
	• Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished								
	• Powder-coated or chrome-plated frames								
	• Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below.								
	• Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended with casters								
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
- E** Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)
- F** Select back style.

VRB	- Round (original style)
VSB	- Square (new style)



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 668	\$ 708	\$ 711	\$ 668	\$ 711	\$ 717	\$ 781	\$ 862	\$ 934	\$ 1006
611	650	656	611	656	663	727	805	877	950
603	639	644	603	644	650	714	796	867	940

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB
Square Back = VSB

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=Conference
Added Lead Time=1 week
Added list price=\$76

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

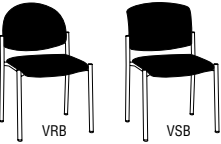
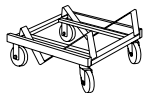
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	
MODEL	Features								
 VCUP	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames • Stacking. Caution should be exercised to prevent casters from marring components such as frames, fabric, etc., and to prevent casters from becoming "hung up" underneath the seat of the chair below. • Stacking on dollies is NOT recommended with casters	Upholstered, Casters	VCNAC	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐		☐ ☐	23.0#
	Upholstered, Non-Ganging	VCNAL	☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	☐	☐ ☐	23.0#	
 HRDPT	Versa® Transport Dolly • Accommodates up to 8 conference stacking chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters; two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish		MVP.BL					19.0#	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

E Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

F Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
N/A	\$ 638	\$ 680	\$ 683	\$ 638	\$ 683	\$ 688	\$ 752	\$ 835	\$ 905	\$ 980
N/A	571	611	614	571	614	622	685	768	837	912

\$ 438

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 1-1/2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Conference

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$76

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

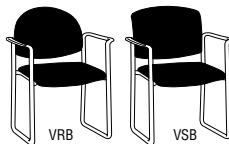
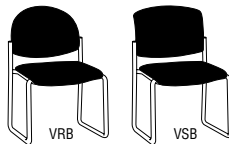
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Conference

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
MODEL	Features	Basic Model	Frame Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style		
 VCUP	Sled Base Armchair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon arms • Ganger fastened to armrest and chrome finished • NONSTACKING	Upholstered, Non-Ganging VCWAS	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	26.0#	
		Upholstered, Ganging VCWASG	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	27.0#	
 VCUP	Sled Base Armless Chair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Brackets attaching back to frame are concealed • Round tubular steel frame • NONSTACKING	Upholstered, Non-Ganging VCNAS	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	23.0#	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
- C** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
- E** Select glide option.
NGL - No glides
NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$21
- F** Select back style.
VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

\$ 752	\$ 797	\$ 801	\$ 752	\$ 801	\$ 809	\$ 872	\$ 949	\$ 1018	\$ 1091
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



Standard Four-Leg Armchair (96WAL)



Armless Four-Leg Chair (96NAL)



Standard Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (96TAR)



Standard Sled Base Armchair (96WAS)



Armless Standard Sled Base Chair (96NAS)

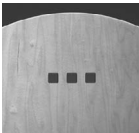
Features					
Stackable	•	•			
Ganging	•	•		•	•
General Dimensions					
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions					
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"	21-3/4"	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	27-1/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"			25-3/8"	
Stacking on Dolly					
Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"			
Overall depth	36"	36"			
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High	10 Chairs/54" High			
Stacking on Floor					
Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"			
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"			
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High			



Ganging



Kick Back Leg



C01 Square Cut-outs (Round Back)



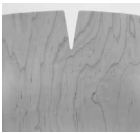
C02 Ellipse Cut-outs (Round Back)



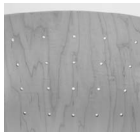
C03 Starburst Cut-outs (Round Back)



C04 Fan Cut-outs (Square Back)



C05 Split Cut-outs (Square Back)



C06 Perforated Cut-outs (Square Back)

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

Armrests

Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene.

Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped

k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxide-plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Tablet Arm Chair

Tablet of resin core with laminate writing surface and backing sheet. Round tablet edge with clear lacquer finish. Available in left- or right-hand models. Nonstacking.

Seating clearance is 14". Tablet is 20-5/8" long and 12" wide.

Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to accep-



Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



**Poly Four-Leg
Armchair (15WALP)**



**Poly Four-Leg Tablet
Arm Chair (15TARP)**



**Armless Poly Sled
Base Chair (15NASP)**



**Armless Round Wood
Four-Leg Chair
(15NALW)**



**Armless Square Wood
Sled Base Chair
(15NASW)**

Features

Stackable

•

•

Ganging

•

•

•

•

General Dimensions

Seat width	17"	17"	17"	16-15/16"	16-15/16"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"	16-1/8"

Overall Dimensions

Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-1/8"	19-1/8"	19-1/8"
Depth	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4"
Height	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"		23-1/2"	23-1/2"	23-1/2"
Top of arm to floor	24-7/8"		24-7/8"		

Stacking on Dolly

Overall width	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Overall depth	36"	36"
Quantity/height	10 Chairs/60" High	8 Chairs/60" High

Stacking on Floor

Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High

tance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested. Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard General Information



Standard Four-Leg
Wallsaver Armchair
(96WALWS)



Upholstered Seat/Wood
Back Four-Leg Armchair
(15WALUW)



Armless Upholstered Seat/
Wood Back Sled Base Chair
(15NASGUW)



Transport Dolly
(MVP.BL)

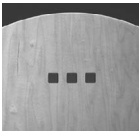
Features			
Stackable	•	•	
Ganging	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	17-1/2"	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	19-3/8" 22-3/8"
Depth	21-3/4"	20-3/4"	20-3/4" 25-5/8"
Height	31"	31"	31"
Ganging on center	23-1/2"		
Top of arm to floor	25-3/8"	25-3/8"	
Stacking on Dolly			
Overall width		22-3/8"	
Overall depth		36"	
Quantity/height		10 Chairs/60" High	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	22-5/8"	22-5/8"	
Depth	26-1/4"	25-1/4"	
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/40" High	4 Chairs/40" High	



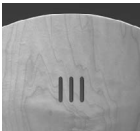
Ganging



Kick Back Leg



C01 Square Cut-outs
(Round Back)



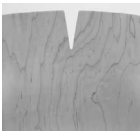
C02 Ellipse Cut-outs
(Round Back)



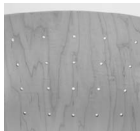
C03 Starburst Cut-
outs (Round Back)



C04 Fan Cut-outs
(Square Back)



C05 Split Cut-outs
(Square Back)



C06 Perforated Cut-
outs (Square Back)

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Frame

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs on four-leg model increases structural integrity and adds to stability. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are robotically welded.

Stool

Legs of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Side members of 7/8" o.d. x 13-gauge tubular steel. Cross tube members of 7/8" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. Legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are hand welded. The footring is 7/8" outside diameter steel wire.

Standard Tube End Caps

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. With chrome frames, the end cap will be black (upholstered and wood

chairs) or will match the poly seat and black color.

Armrests

Molded nylon or chrome-plated aluminum (for non-ganging models).

Four-Leg Floor Glides

Chrome plated steel or plastic.

Sled Base Non-Skid Glides

Black PVC material. Fixed in position by a screw. Field-installable.

Upholstered Seat

3/8" thick polypropylene. Fastens to frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in seat. Polyfoam cushion 3/4" thick glued to seat.

Upholstered Backrest

Two-piece construction. Inner back is polypropylene with 3/4" thick polyurethane foam. Outer back is a polypropylene back insert with 1/4" thick polyurethane foam

and three back clips (.018" thick cold-rolled annealed spring steel).

Polypropylene Seat and Backrest

Injection-molded polypropylene.

Upholstered Square Back

Two-piece construction. Inner back is 11-ply hard maple (.44 thick) with 3/4" thick urethane foam. The outer back is 3-ply gum veneer (.19 thick) with 1/4" urethane foam. Both inner and outer back boards have formed contours. The outer back is attached to the inner back with (3) spring steel clips. The back assembly is attached to the frame with (4) 1/4"-20 screws.

Ganging Fixture

Welded steel rod. Armrest models have separate fixture that can be installed with screws to underside of arms (shipped k.d.). Armless models have fixture welded to frame.

Wood Seat and Backrest

Backs are constructed of 9-ply hard maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats are constructed of 3/8" hard maple. Wood seats and backs are available in maple with "A Grade" flat cut faces. Seats and backs are assembled with four ribbed carriage bolts and low profile screws with black oxide-plated finish. Stacking version has 4 plastic bumpers that protect seat. Caution needs to be used when stacking.

Frame Finishes

Baked-on, electrostatically-applied epoxy powder coating, or bright nickel-chrome plated.

Standard Transport Dolly

Tubular steel frame, black powder-coated finish. Four 5" swivel wheels.

Stacking Vinyl, Polyurethane, and Imitation Leather Upholstered Chairs

It is recommended that chairs to be stacked



**Upholstered Cafe Stool
with Arms
(S96WAL)**



**Armless Poly Cafe Stool
(S15WALP)**

Features

Stackable

Ganging

General Dimensions

Seat width	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat depth	17-1/2"	17-1/2"
Seat height	29-1/2"	29-1/2"

Overall Dimensions

Width	22-5/8"	19-3/8"
Depth	22-3/8"	22-3/8"
Height	43"	43"
Top of arm to floor	37-3/8"	

be covered in material other than vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather as an impression in the seat may result. KI does not warrant the effects of stacking on stock or C.O.M. vinyl, polyurethane, or imitation leather upholstery.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 1 yd. x 54" sample for standard models and full back models must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3

Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

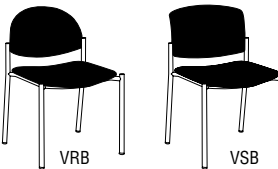
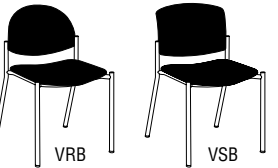
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

			MODEL NUMBER										
			Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	
 VRB VSB	Poly, Ganging	15NAGP	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐			☐ ☐	☐					
	Wood, Ganging	15NAGW	☐ ☐		☐ ☐ ☐			☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐		
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALP	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐			☐ ☐	☐					
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALW	☐ ☐		☐ ☐ ☐			☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐		
	Uph, Ganging	96NAG	☐ ☐			☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐				
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NAL	☐ ☐			☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐ ☐				
VRPY													
VRWD													
VRUP													
Four-Leg Armless Chair													
• Back and seat are foam cushioned and uph., polypropylene, or wood													
• Round tubular steel frame													
• "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability													
• Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame													
• Stacking													
 VRB VSB	Poly, Ganging	15NAGPWS	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐			☐ ☐	S					
	Wood, Ganging	15NAGWWS	☐ ☐		☐ ☐ ☐			S	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐		
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15NALPWS	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐			☐ ☐	S					
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15NALWWS	☐ ☐		☐ ☐ ☐			S	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐		
	Uph, Ganging	96NAGWS	☐ ☐			☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	S	☐ ☐ ☐				
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96NALWS	☐ ☐			☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	S	☐ ☐ ☐				
VRPY													
VRWD													
VRUP													
Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair													
• Back and seat are foam cushioned and uph., polypropylene, or wood													
• Round tubular steel frame													
• Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame													
• Stacking													
• Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall													
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
Arms will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C Select poly seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select wood seat and back color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select upholstery grade/color.

Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

F Select fire code.

FR - Compliance to TB 133
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

G Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

H Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

I Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only)
C02 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC - No cut-out (both styles)

J Select wood stacking option.

NS - Nonstacking bumper
SB - Stacking bumper

[illegible]

INFORMATION

Note:

Note:
There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04= Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$57

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$31

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information	N/C
-----------------------------------	-----

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

		MODEL NUMBER											
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Wood Stacking Option	Arm Option	
 VRB VSB VRPY VRWD VRUP Four-Leg Armchair - Back and seat are foam cushioned and uph., polypropylene, or wood - Round tubular steel frame "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability - Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms - Ganger fastened to nylon armrest - Stacking	Poly, Ganging	15WAGP	☐	☐			☐	☐				MPA	
	Wood, Ganging	15WAGW	☐		☐			☐	☐	☐	☐	MPA	
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WALP	☐	☐			☐	☐				☐	
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WALW	☐		☐			☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
	Uph, Ganging	96WAG	☐			☐	☐	☐	☐			MPA	
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAL	☐			☐	☐	☐	☐			☐	
 VRB VSB VRPY VRWD VRUP Four-Leg Wall saver Armchair - Back and seat are foam cushioned and uph., polypropylene, or wood - Round tubular steel frame - Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms - Ganger fastened to nylon armrest - Stacking - Wall saver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Poly, Ganging	15WAGPWS	☐	☐			☐	S				MPA	
	Wood, Ganging	15WAGWWS	☐		☐			S	☐	☐	☐	MPA	
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WALPWS	☐	☐			☐	S				☐	
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WALWWS	☐		☐			S	☐	☐	☐	☐	
	Uph, Ganging	96WAGWS	☐			☐	☐	S	☐			MPA	
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WALWS	☐			☐	☐	S	☐			☐	
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

G Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

H Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

I Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only)
C02 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC - No cut-out (both styles)

J Select wood stacking option.

NS - Nonstacking bumper
SB - Stacking bumper

K Select arm option.

MPA - Poly
CHA - Chrome plated



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
19.0#	\$ 362										
20.0#	633										
18.0#	350										
19.0#	621										
21.0#	N/A	485	520	521	485	521	517	527	565	600	637
20.0#	N/A	474	507	508	474	508	506	517	553	587	629

19.0#	\$ 397										
20.0#	668										
18.0#	385										
19.0#	656										
21.0#	N/A	521	553	555	521	555	553	563	602	634	672
20.0#	N/A	510	544	545	510	545	540	551	588	624	662

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$57

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$31

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

- Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood
- "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability
- Tablet arm available in left - or right - hand models
- Laminate tablet arm surface
- Tablet flips up for easy access
- **NONSTACKING**

J Select tablet arm option.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI
Fabrics & Finishes binder**.



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
28.0#	\$ 533										
28.0#	805										
28.0#	533										
28.0#	805										
28.0#	N/A	659	691	695	659	695	690	700	739	773	806
28.0#	N/A	659	691	695	659	695	690	700	739	773	806

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04= Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$57

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$31

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

- Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood
- Round tubular steel frame
- Ganging version available. Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame
- **NONSTACKING**

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

C01	- Square (round back only)
C02	- Ellipse (round back only)
C03	- Starburst (round back only)
C04	- Fan (square back only)
C05	- Split (square back only)
C06	- Perforated (square back only)
NC	- No cut-out (both styles)



Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 495										
761										
471										
739										
N/A	617	651	655	617	655	651	662	700	734	770
N/A	596	631	632	596	632	626	637	674	709	747

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$57

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$31

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

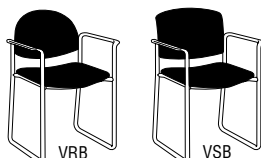
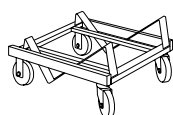
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

	Features	MODEL NUMBER										
		Basic Model	Frame Color	Seat & Back Color	Wood Seat and Back Color	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
 VRB VSB VRPY VRWD VRUP Sled Base Armchair • Back and seat are foam cushioned and upholstered, polypropylene, or wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest • NONSTACKING	Poly, Ganging	15WASGP	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐			☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐			MPA	
	Wood, Ganging	15WASGW	☐ ☐		☐ ☐ ☐			☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	MPA	
	Poly, Non-Ganging	15WASP	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐			☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐			☐ ☐	
	Wood, Non-Ganging	15WASW	☐ ☐		☐ ☐ ☐			☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	
	Uph, Ganging	96WASG	☐ ☐			☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐		MPA	
	Uph, Non-Ganging	96WAS	☐ ☐			☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐		☐ ☐	
 HRDPT Standard Versa Transport Dolly, Non-Wallsaver • Accommodates up to 10 stacking chairs • Easy maneuverability with 5" casters: two fixed, two swivel • Rugged weld tubular steel frame • Black powder-coated finish		MVP.BL										
A B C D E F G H I J												

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
End caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or hammertone (then black).

C Select poly seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select wood seat and back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

F Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013

FR - Compliance to TB 133

G Select glide option.
NGL - No glides
NSG - Sled base non-skid glides; add \$29

H Select back style.
VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

I Select wood back cut-out.
C01 - Square (round back only)
C02 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC - No cut-out (both styles)

J Select arm option.
MPA - Poly
CHA - Chrome plated



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
25.0#	\$ 507										
26.0#	770										
24.0#	495										
25.0#	761										
28.0#	N/A	632	665	666	632	666	661	672	710	744	780
27.0#	N/A	617	651	655	617	655	651	662	700	734	770
19.0#	\$ 438										

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cutout options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cutout options only:

C04= Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$57

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$31

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

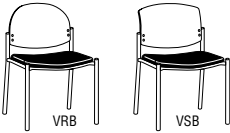
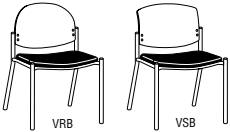
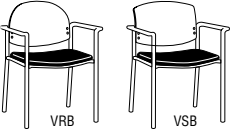
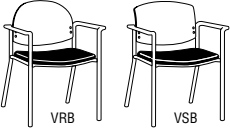
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® Standard

		MODEL	Features	MODEL NUMBER									
				Basic Model	Frame Color	Wood Back Color	Uph. Color	Fire Code	Glide Option	Back Style	Wood Back Cut-outs	Arm Option	
 VRBW		Four-Leg Armless Chair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame	Ganging	15NAGUW	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
			Non-Ganging	15NALUW	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		
 VRBW		Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Ganger welded to frame and finished to match frame • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Ganging	15NAGUWWS	☐	☐	☐	☐	S	☐	☐		
			Non-Ganging	15NALUWWS	☐	☐	☐	☐	S	☐	☐		
 VRBW		Four-Leg Armchair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest	Ganging	15WAGUW	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	MPA	
			Non-Ganging	15WALUW	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	
 VRBW		Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair • Seat is foam cushioned and upholstered • Back is wood • Round tubular steel frame • Molded nylon or chrome plated (non-ganging) arms • Ganger fastened to nylon armrest • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall surface	Ganging	15WAGUWWS	☐	☐	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	MPA	
			Non-Ganging	15WALUWWS	☐	☐	☐	☐	S	☐	☐	☐	

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- Quantity of each item.
- Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select wood back color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

D Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

E Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

F Select glide option.
P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

G Select back style.

VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

H Select wood back cut-out.

C01 - Square (round back only)
C02 - Ellipse (round back only)
C03 - Starburst (round back only)
C04 - Fan (square back only)
C05 - Split (square back only)
C06 - Perforated (square back only)
NC - No cut-out (both styles)

I Select arm option.

CHA - Chrome plated
MPA - Poly



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
17.0#	\$ 510	\$ 526	\$ 527	\$ 510	\$ 527	\$ 519	\$ 529	\$ 550	\$ 565	\$ 589
15.0#	496	515	517	496	517	509	520	539	553	577
17.0#	\$ 545	\$ 561	\$ 563	\$ 545	\$ 563	\$ 555	\$ 565	\$ 586	\$ 602	\$ 626
15.0#	531	550	551	531	551	544	555	574	592	612
18.0#	\$ 531	\$ 550	\$ 551	\$ 531	\$ 551	\$ 544	\$ 555	\$ 574	\$ 589	\$ 612
16.0#	522	539	540	522	540	534	544	563	577	603
18.0#	\$ 569	\$ 586	\$ 587	\$ 569	\$ 587	\$ 581	\$ 592	\$ 609	\$ 626	\$ 648
16.0#	559	574	576	559	576	570	580	600	612	638

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04= Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price=\$50

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

I Select arm option.

CHA	- Chrome plated
MPA	- Poly



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
21.0#	N/A	\$ 671	\$ 686	\$ 688	\$ 671	\$ 688	\$ 680	\$ 691	\$ 711	\$ 726	\$ 750
21.0#	N/A	657	674	675	657	675	668	679	698	714	740

23.0#	N/A	\$ 695	\$ 711	\$ 712	\$ 695	\$ 712	\$ 705	\$ 715	\$ 735	\$ 750	\$ 775
23.0#	N/A	683	698	700	683	700	694	705	721	740	762

19.0#	\$ 438										
-------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price=\$50

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

J Select arm option.

CHA	- Chrome plated
MPA	- Poly



Approx. Packaged Weight	Delivered Pricing Unupholstered	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
29.0#	\$ 650										
29.0#	N/A	773	805	806	773	806	803	814	848	883	920
29.0#	N/A	818	836	837	818	837	829	840	857	876	898
29.0#	917										

30.0#	\$ 674										
30.0#	N/A	797	830	832	797	832	826	837	876	907	948
30.0#	N/A	844	859	861	844	861	855	865	883	898	922
30.0#	940										

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 wood and upholstered back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB

Square Back = VSB

Poly backs are round only.

The original ROUND wood back style (RB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C01 = Square

C02 = Ellipse

C03 = Standard

NC = No cut-out

The new SQUARE wood back style (SB) has the following wood cut-out options only:

C04 = Fan

C05 = Split

C06 = Perforated

NC = No cut-out

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=Upholstered

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$55

Model=Polypropylene

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added list price=\$29

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement 1 yard per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory. Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL General Information



Four-Leg Armchair
Ganging (VXLAG)



Four-Leg Armchair
Non-ganging (VXLAN)

Armless Four-Leg Chair
Non-ganging (VXLN)

Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	30"	30"	30"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	25-1/4"	25-1/4"	25-1/4"
Height	37"	37"	37"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	32-1/2"	32-1/2"	32-1/2"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High



Ganging



Kick Back Leg

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Legs of 1" o.d. x 16-gauge high-strength tubular steel. "Kick back" rear legs increase structural integrity and adds to stability. The rear legs on the wallsaver frame have a greater "kick back" angle so the legs touch the wall before the backrest. Side members and cross tube members will be of 1" o.d. x 14-gauge tubular steel. 11-gauge gussets will be located on the front legs to increase strength and rigidity. Standard front and rear legs are joined to side members by brazing; all other joints are manually welded. Wall-saver rear legs are manually welded to the side members; front legs are brazed. Formed 11-gauge steel brackets welded to the rear legs are used to support the backrest.

Armrests

Molded nylon pressed into the front and rear leg tubes. Armrests are monochromatic with frame. On chrome and hammertone frames, they will be black.

Tube End Caps (No-Arm Chair)

Molded plastic. The end cap will match the frame color. Chrome and hammertone frames have black end caps.

Floor Glides

Available in chrome-plated steel or monochromatic plastic for standard four-leg. (Black plastic on chrome and hammertone frames.) Wallsaver chairs are only available with chrome-plated steel glides.

Upholstered Seat

Seat is a flat, 5-ply 15/32" thick, radiate pine plywood (AraucoPly or similar) fastened to the frame with four screws through T-nuts embedded in the seat. A 2-1/2" thick urethane foam cushion is glued to seatboard.

Upholstered Backrest-Round or Square (option)

Two-piece construction. The front is constructed of a flat, 4-ply, 1/2" thick #3 gum veneer wood back fastened to frame with eight screws through T-nuts in wood back-

rest. A 2" urethane foam cushion applied to backrest. The back is constructed of 1/4" thick padding, 3-ply, 3/16" thick #3 gum veneer. Attached with eight steel fasteners and the backrest bracket.

Ganging Fixture

Only armchairs may be ganged. Welded steel rod. Gangers fasten to the bottom side of both armrests with three screws each. Ships unassembled (k.d.).

Frame Finishes

30-shen epoxy powder coating is electrostatically applied. The dry coating is then fused and cured in a baking oven to form a smooth, continuous film. Finish is chemical resistant, hard, touch and mar resistant. Bright chrome surfaces are duplex nickel chrome plated in a twenty-two step process.

INFORMATION

C.O.M. Testing and Production Requirements

Not all materials are suitable for upholstering this product. A 2 yd. x 54" sample must be submitted and approved prior to acceptance of an order. If the fabric is directional in pattern or weave, the direction must be indicated on the submitted sample, and additional yardage may be requested.

Test samples must be sent to:

KI
Attn: C.O.M. Specialist
1687 Westminster Drive - Gate 3
Green Bay, WI 54302

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying



	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Ganging (VXLAGWS)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair Non-ganging (VXLNWS)	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair Non-ganging (VXLNWS)
Features			
Stackable	•	•	•
Ganging	•		
Warranted to 500 lbs.	•	•	•
General Dimensions			
Seat width	30"	30"	30"
Seat depth	20"	20"	20"
Seat height	20"	20"	20"
Overall Dimensions			
Width	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	32"
Depth	28-3/4"	28-3/4"	28-3/4"
Height	37"	37"	37"
Ganging on center	24-3/8"		
Arms to floor	26-1/4"	26-1/4"	
Stacking on Floor			
Width	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	32"
Depth	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Quantity/height	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High	4 Chairs/49" High

ing the direction the fabric is to be applied.
The posted standard lead time will apply to
the Special Cost Request.

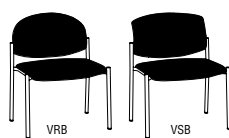
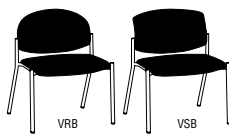
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL

			MODEL NUMBER							Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Frame Color	Back Style	Glide Option		
 VXLU	Four-Leg Armless Chair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames	Non-Ganging	VXLN	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐	39.0#	
 VXLU	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair • Generously proportioned seat and back have thick foam cushioning and are upholstered • Back is fully upholstered • Round tubular steel frame • "Kick back" rear leg style enhances stability • Powder-coated or chrome plated frames • Wallsaver rear legs touch base of wall preventing chair back from contacting wall	Non-Ganging	VXLNWS	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	S	39.0#	
			A	B	C	D	E	F		

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- C** Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
- D** Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or ham-mertone (then black).
- E** Select back style.
VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)
- F** Select glide option.

- P** - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery
C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1 & C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 667	\$ 700	\$ 713	\$ 667	\$ 713	\$ 792	\$ 867	\$ 924	\$ 977	\$ 1018

\$ 751	\$ 784	\$ 797	\$ 751	\$ 797	\$ 877	\$ 951	\$ 1008	\$ 1061	\$ 1101
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:
Model=XL

Added Lead Time=1 week
Added List Price=\$141

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 back styles to choose from:
Round Back = VRB (original style)
Square Back = VSB (new style)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

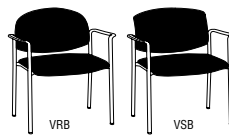
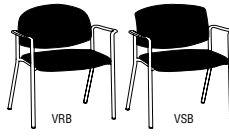
Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302** factory.
Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Stack/Nesting

Versa® XL

			MODEL NUMBER						Approx. Packaged Weight
			Basic Model	Upholstery Color	Fire Code	Frame Color	Back Style	Glide Option	
 VRB VSB VXLU	Four-Leg Armchair	Ganging	VXLAG	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	42.0#
		Non-Ganging	VXLAN	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐	42.0#
 VRB VSB VXLU	Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	Ganging	VXLAGWS	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	S	42.0#
		Non-Ganging	VXLNWS	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	S	42.0#
			A	B	C	D	E	F	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

1. Quantity of each item.
2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
3. Any special service required.

Note: • The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.

- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

A Select basic model.

B Select upholstery grade/color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.

C Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133

D Select frame color.
Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**
Armrests or end caps will match frame color, unless frame is chrome or ham-mertone (then black).

E Select back style.
VRB - Round (original style)
VSB - Square (new style)

F Select glide option.

P - Plastic glides
S - Steel glides (standard)

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Upholstery

C.O.M. requirement for 10 chairs or less is 2 yards per chair of 54" wide nondirectional fabric. For orders of 11 or more chairs and for complete information on ordering C.O.M., see "Ordering C.O.M., C.O.V. and C.O.L." section.



Delivered Pricing C.O.M.	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 1	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 2	Delivered Pricing Fabric Grade 3	Delivered Pricing C.O.V.	Delivered Pricing Vinyl Group 2V	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P0	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P1	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P2	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P3	Delivered Pricing Pallas Fabric Group P4
\$ 724	\$ 724	\$ 757	\$ 770	\$ 724	\$ 770	\$ 853	\$ 927	\$ 982	\$ 1034	\$ 1074
708	708	741	752	708	752	832	906	961	1016	1058

\$ 809	\$ 809	\$ 842	\$ 854	\$ 809	\$ 854	\$ 936	\$ 1011	\$ 1065	\$ 1119	\$ 1159
791	791	824	836	791	836	916	990	1045	1099	1141

OPTIONS

California TB133 Fire Safety Code

For California Technical Bulletin 133 compliant models, add the following upcharge:

Model=XL

Added Lead Time=1 week

Added List Price=\$141

Round Back chairs with both FR and vinyl together must be ordered as a Special.

INFORMATION

Note:

There are 2 back styles to choose from:

Round Back = VRB (original style)

Square Back = VSB (new style)

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b.**

Green Bay, Wisconsin 54302 factory.

Freight class #125.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Guest Chairs

Bantam™ General Information



Bantam™
(Traditional)

General Dimensions	
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18-1/2"
Seat height	18-1/2"
Arm height (mid point)	25"
Overall Dimensions	
Width	22-3/4"
Depth	24-1/2"
Height	32"

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Fabric

For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements. Multiple rolls have shorter pieces of fabric on them and do not allow nesting and stacking of the fabric to achieve the best yield as is done with one large roll. This results in yardage shortages and requests for additional fabric from the client, which can hold up the order. For each roll that is sent, one yard needs to be added and needs to be added to one of the rolls, not separately.

Fabric Disclaimer

Fabric will be applied as swatched by the fabric manufacturer. Fabric that is required to be applied differently than is swatched will need a Special Cost Request written specifying the direction the fabric is to be applied. The posted standard lead time will apply to the Special Cost Request.

FINISH INFORMATION

SPECIAL FINISH MATCHES

KI can match special finish requests at an upcharge of \$68 List per item, up to 12 or a maximum charge of \$818 List per order per color. Special finish requests must be sent to your KI customer service representative.

Upon receipt from KI, the finishing department will prepare a “strike-off” which will be sent to the customer for approval.

The approval form accompanying the strike-off should be faxed to your KI customer service representative. Upon receipt of the signed approval form, KI will proceed with the order. Disapproved samples may be sent back to KI directly with an explanation of disapproval. A Special Finish Number (SFN) will be assigned to this finish sample for future reference or reorders



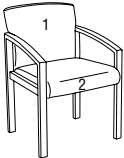
INFORMATION

Warranty

Refer to KI Terms & Conditions document
or visit ki.com

Guest Chairs

Bantam™

	MODEL	Features	COM	MODEL NUMBER					Approx. Packaged Weight
				Basic Model	Non-Contrast or Fabric Contrast 1	Fabric Contrast 2	Wood Finish	Fire Code	
 BANT	Armchair • 1 = Back (Fabric Contrast 1) C.O.M. = 1 yd • 2 = Seat (Fabric Contrast 2) C.O.M. = 1 yd	Non-contrast Contrast	1.5 yd	1301/NC 1301/FC	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	50.0# 50.0#
				A	B	C	D	E	

HOW TO ORDER

Indicate the following information on order form:

- 1. Quantity of each item.
- 2. Model number, including options. See "How To Build a Model Number".
- 3. Any special service required.

Note:

- The ☐ indicates that a choice is required.
- The absence of the ☐ indicates that no choice is required.
- Alpha-numeric characters in place of ☐ indicate that no other alternatives are available.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

- A** Select basic model.
- B** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 1. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- C** Select non-contrast or fabric contrast 2. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- D** Select wood finish color. Refer to the **KI Color Addendum** or **KI Fabrics & Finishes binder**.
- E** Select fire code.
NFR - Compliance to TB 117-2013
FR - Compliance to TB 133
See pricing column for TB133 upcharge.

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

C.O.M. Requirements
C.O.M. yardage requirements listed above are based on plain goods 54" wide. If less than 54" wide or fabrics requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns), additional yardage will be needed. Consult C.O.M. matrix for additional yardage needed. For C.O.M. fabric sent to KI-High Point on multiple rolls, add an additional yard of fabric per roll to the yardage requirements.

C.O.L. Requirements
Figure 18 sq. ft. of leather (C.O.L.) for each yard shown (i.e., 4.75 x 18 = 85.5 sq. ft.).

Contrasting Upholstery
When contrasting fabric is chosen, price at highest in-grade.

California TB133 Fire Safety Code
The above seating products can be manufactured using the appropriate flame-retardant materials and fabric selections for



Grade C.O.M.	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E & C.O.L.	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Grade I	Grade J	Grade K	Grade L Leather	Grade M Leather	TB133 add to list price
\$ 1005	\$ 1018	\$ 1037	\$ 1066	\$ 1085	\$ 1120	\$ 1156	\$ 1226	\$ 1324	\$ 1438	\$ 1554	\$ 1783	\$ 197
1063	1074	1095	1122	1142	1177	1210	1281	1380	1497	1610	1843	197

compliance to California Technical Bulletin 133. Please contact KI customer service for fabric compliance. Not available with moisture barrier.

Construction

Frame of kiln-dried hardwood. Cushioning of high-density polyurethane foam and Dacron fiber.

KENSINGTON MAPLE UPCHARGE

Kensington Maple requires extended leadtimes.

Model

1301/NC \$37

1301/FC \$37

SPECIAL SERVICES

Special Carton Marking

With specially marked information N/C

Shipping

Shipped **assembled freight prepaid f.o.b. High Point, North Carolina 27263** factory. Freight class #175.

Specifications and prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Index

Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
06.0448.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Steel Glides	88	04LWAMSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	60
1301/NC	Bantam™: Armchair	242	04LWAPSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair	60
15NAGP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	218	04LWAPSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	60
15NAGPWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	218	04LWAPSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair	60
15NAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armless Chair	228	04LWAPSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	60
15NAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	228	04MSMB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	68
15NASGP	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	224	04MSPB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	68
15NASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armless Chair	230	04PSMB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	68
15TALP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	222	04PSPB	Opt4®: Sled Base Chair	68
15WAGP	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair	220	04SD.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Stool	74
15WAGPWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	220	04SMSMB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	70
15WAGUW	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Armchair	228	04MSPB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	70
15WAGUWWS	Versa® Standard: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	228	04SPSMB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	72
15WASGP	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair	226	04SPSPB	Opt4® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool	72
15WASGUW	Versa® Standard: Sled Base Armchair	230	PLAZA	Plaza™ Chair: Stack Chair	92
53.8236.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - Clear	88	PLAZA.DOLLY	Plaza™ Chair: Transport Dolly	92
53.8237.SET	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Chair Plastic Glides - White	88	PLAZAOD	Plaza™ Chair: Stack Chair with Drain Holes	92
87.7844	Piretti Stack Chairs: Bookrack	88	PRY.D.BL	Perry®: Transport Dolly	80
ACD.BL	Apply® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs	10	PRYP	Perry®: Armless Stack Chair	78
ALHSNAP	Apply® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg High Back Armless Cafe Stool	12	PRYPA	Perry®: Stack Armchair	78
ALLSNAP	Apply® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Low Back Armless Cafe Stool	12	PRYTARM/OVS/L	Perry®: Oversized Tablet Arm	80
ALNAP	Apply® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	10	PRYTARM/STD/L	Perry®: Tablet Arm	80
ASNAP	Apply® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	10	PSLFAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Flex Arm Stack Chair	84
CSD.BL	Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Poly Chairs	42	PSLNAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Chair	84
DRNA	Dorsal®: Armless Stacking Round Leg Chair	16	PSLOTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	84
DRTL	Dorsal®: Stacking Round Leg Tablet Arm Chair	16	PSLTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Four-Leg Stack Tablet Arm Chair	84
GCD.BL	Grazie® Chairs: Transport Dolly	36	PSSFAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Flex Arm Chair	86
GLCAP	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	26	PSSNAP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Stack Chair	86
GLCAPC	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters	26	PSSOTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	86
GLG2APCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	30	PSSTALP	Piretti Stack Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	86
GLG2APLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair	28	RAPD.BL	Rapture® Chairs: Dolly	96
GLNAP	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	24	RAPNAP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	96
GLNAPC	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	24	RAPNAPC	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	102
GLOVTAPCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	30	RAPNAPWS	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	100
GLOVTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	28	RAPTALP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Left Hand)	98
GLSCAP	Grazie® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	38	RAPTARP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair (Right Hand)	98
GLSNAP	Grazie® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	38	RAPWAP	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair	96
GLTAPCLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair with Casters	30	RAPWAPC	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	102
GLTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Four-Leg Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	28	RAPWAPWS	Rapture® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	100
GSCAP	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Armchair	32	S15NALP	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	232
GS2APLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-and-Store (G2) Tablet Arm Chair	34	S15WALP	Versa® Standard Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	232
GSNAP	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	32	SCDA.BL	Strive® Chairs: Transport Dolly for 4-Leg and Sled Base Chairs	146
GSOVTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	34	SIGFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair in Nylon (Plastic)	110
GSTAPLH	Grazie® Chairs: Sled Base Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	34	SIGNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair in Nylon (Plastic)	110
MFSD.BL	Maestro® Chairs: Transport Dolly for Upholstered Chairs	42	SIGUFA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armchair Upholstered	110
MSP	Maestro® Chairs: Stack Chair	42	SIGUNA	Silhouette®: Cast Aluminum Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair Upholstered	110
MSTARM/STD/L	Maestro® Chairs: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	42	SILD	Silhouette®: Dolly	108
MVP.BL	Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Fixed Cushion Chairs	48	SILFA	Silhouette®: Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armchair	108
MX	Matrix®: Armless Stack Chair	46	SILNA	Silhouette®: Tubular Steel Frame Four-Leg Armless Chair	108
MXA	Matrix®: Stacking Armchair	48	SLCAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair	122
MXD.BL	Matrix®: Transport Dolly for Poly/Upholstered Chairs	48	SLCAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters	122
MXTARM/OVS/L	Matrix®: Oversize Flip-Up Tablet Arm	46	SLCAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair	134
MXTARM/STD/L	Matrix®: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	46	SLCATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat	124
04DA.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chair	74	SLCATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Cantilever Armchair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	124
04LD.BL	Opt4®: Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chair	74	SLCATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Cantilever Armchair with Top Stitch on Seat	136
04LNAMSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	60	SLLAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair	126
04LNAMSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	54	SLLAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters	126
04LNAMSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	60	SLLAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair	134
04LNAMSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	54	SLLATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	128
04LNAPSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	60	SLLATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Loop Arm Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	128
04LNAPSPBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	54	SLLATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Loop Arm Chair with Top	
04LWAMSMB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair	60			
04LWAMSMBC	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair with Casters	60			
04LWAMSPB	Opt4®: Four-Leg Armchair	60			



Model No.	Description	Page	Model No.	Description	Page
	Stitch on Seat	136	TCFAP	Torsion®: Cantilevered Sled Base Armchair	176
SLNAP	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair	118	TCNAP	Torsion®: Cantilevered Sled Base Chair	176
SLNAPC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters	118	TGNAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Back	170
SLNAPWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	134	TGNAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Back	170
SLNATSU	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	120			
SLNATSUC	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Armless Chair with Casters with Top Stitch on Seat	120	TGTALPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Back	172
			TGTALUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Back	172
SLNATSUWS	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	136	TGWAPB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Back	170
SLOVTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	130	TGWAUB	Torsion® on the Go!® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Back	170
SLOVTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	132	TLD.BL	Torsion®: Transport Dolly for Four-Leg Chairs	186
SLSCAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool	148	TLFAP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Armchair	178
SLSCATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cantilever Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	150	TLG2ALP	Torsion®: Four-Leg G2-Tablet Arm Chair	180
SLSLAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool	148	TLNAP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Chair	178
SLSLATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Loop Arm Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	150	TLTALP	Torsion®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	180
SLSNAP	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	148	TSFAP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Armchair	182
SLSNATSU	Strive® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool with Top Stitch on Seat	150	TSG2ALP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base G2-Tablet Arm Chair	184
SLTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	130	TSNAP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Chair	182
SLTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	132	TSTALP	Torsion®: Full Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	184
SNCAP	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Poly Seat	160	TVD.BL	Torsion®: Transport Dolly for Sled Base Chairs	186
SNCATSU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	162	VBD.BL	Versa® Basic: Versa® Basic Transport Dolly	204
SNCAU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armchair with Upholstered Seat	160	VBAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Armless Chair	204
SNNAP	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Poly Seat	160	VBWAL	Versa® Basic: Four-Leg Armchair	204
SNNATSU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	162	VCNAC	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Armless Chair	210
SNNAU	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat	160	VCNAS	Versa® Conference: Sled Base Armless Chair	212
SNVOTAPRH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	164	VCWAC	Versa® Conference: Four-Leg Armchair	208
SNVOTATSULH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	166	VCWAS	Versa® Conference: Sled Base Armchair	212
SNVOTAURH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat	164	VTD.BL	Dorsal®: Round Leg Chair Transport Dolly	16
SNTAPRH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Poly Seat	164	VXLAG	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Armchair	
SNTATSULH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat with Top Stitch on Seat	166	VXLAGWS	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armchair	
SNTAURH	Strive® Nesting Chairs: Tablet Arm Chair with Upholstered Seat	164	VXLN	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Armless Chair	236
SRAPNAP	Rapture® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Armless Cafe Stool	104	VXLNWS	Versa® XL: Four-Leg Wallsaver Armless Chair	236
SRAPWAP	Rapture® Cafe Stools: Four-Leg Cafe Stool with Arms	104			
SSCAP	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair	138			
SSCATSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Cantilever Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	140			
SSILFA	Silhouette® Cafe Stools: Cafe Stool with Arms	112			
SSILNA	Silhouette® Cafe Stools: Armless Cafe Stool	112			
SSNAP	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair	138			
SSNATSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	140			
SSOVTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair	142			
SSOVTATSULH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Oversize Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	144			
SSTALTSU	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	144			
SSTAPLH	Strive® Chairs: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	142			
SWNA	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair	154			
SWNATSU	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Armless Chair with Top Stitch on Seat	156			
SWTAL	Strive® High Density Stack Chair: Standard Flip-Up Tablet Arm	154			
TALNA	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armless Chair	190			
TALTAL	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Tablet Arm Chair	190			
TALWA	Torsion Air®: Four-Leg Armchair	190			
TANNA	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Armless Chair	198			
TANTALFT	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Flip-up Tablet Arm Chair	198			
TANTALPT	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Piretti Tablet Arm Chair	200			
TANWA	Torsion Air® Nesting Chairs: Armchair	198			
TASNA	Torsion Air®: Armless Sled Base Chair	192			
TASTAL	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Tablet Arm Chair	192			
TASWA	Torsion Air®: Sled Base Armchair	192			



KI
1330 Bellevue Street
P.O. Box 8100
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54308-8100
1-800-424-2432
www.ki.com

KI and Furnishing Knowledge
are registered trademarks
of Krueger International, Inc.

© 2011 KI
All Rights Reserved.
Litho in USA.
Code KI-11479R2/KI/VL/211

Printed using only water-based inks,
including metallics. Please recycle.